The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

SR 2028

MOD Form 329
(Revised 5/97)
PPQ = 100

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

ened
JULY 98.

Registered file number D/SEC(AS) 6412

Part No. H

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap.
2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT/UNIT/BRANCH

SEC(AS)2A

SUBJECT "UFOs"

"UFO" SIGHTING REPORTS.

Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl

CLOSED
No further action to be taken in this FILE PART
Continued on:- PART I
Last enclosure E.163.

FOR DRO USE ONLY

1st Review date

2nd Review date

PA ACTION

(MOD Form 262F must be completed)

RCU000696481 TNT

Section 40

File Ref: SEC(AS)/64/2

Part: H

UNCLASSIFIED

Produced by Ministry of Defence, CS (Pr) 2. Tel. 0117 9376256

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

008437510D2204B, 7/97, C7000, 569622, 15121, 06932-6

THIS

in:

d sent
anch
Division

when

on

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

Registered File Disposal Form

MOD Form 262F
(Revised 10/97)

FILE TITLE: (Main Heading - Secondary Heading - Tertiary Heading etc)
UFO SIGHTING REPORTS

Reference:
(Prefix and Number): DISEC(CAS) 64/2
Part: H

UNCLASSIFIED

PROTECTIVE MARKING (including caveats & descriptors): RESTRICTED / UNCLASSIFIED

Date of last enclosure: 9 FEB 99

Date closed: 9 FEB 99

PART 1. DISPOSAL SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION
(To be completed when the file is closed)

	✔
Destroy after _____ years	☐
Forward to CS(RM) after _____ years	☐
No recommendation	☐

FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY

Date of 1st review	Date of 2nd review	Forward Destruction Date

Reviewer's Signature: _____ Reviewer's Signature: _____

PART 2. BRANCH REVIEW
(To be completed not later than 4 years after the date of the last enclosure)
(Delete as appropriate)

a. Of no further administrative value and not worthy of permanent preservation. DESTROY IMMEDIATELY (Remember that TOP SECRET and Codeword material cannot be destroyed locally and must be forwarded to CS(RM)). ✔ ☐

b. (i) To be retained for _____ years (from date of last enclosure) for the following reason(s):

	✔		✔	
LEGAL	☐	DEFENCE POLICY + OPERATIONS	☐	
CONTRACTUAL	☐	ORIGINAL COMMITTEE PAPERS	☐	
FINANCE/AUDIT	☐	MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROJECT	☐	[_____]
DIRECTORATE POLICY	☑	OTHER (Specify)	☐	

PPQ = 100

(Continued overleaf)

(ii) Key enclosures which support the recommendation are:

_____

_____

_____

_____

(iii) At the end of the specified retention period the file is to be:

✔

Destroyed ☐

Considered by CS(RM) for permanent preservation ☐

✔

c. Of no further administrative value but worthy of consideration by CS(RM) for permanent preservation. ☐

PART 3. BRAN Section 40

Signature: [redacted]

Name: Section 40 [redacted]
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: C2 Date: 29 OCT 2003
(Not below HEO/equivalent)

Branch Title and Full Address:

DAS(CA) OPS+Pol
Rm 6/71
Metropole Building.

Tel No: 020 7218 [redacted] Section 40

PART 4 DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the specified file has been destroyed.

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____

Witnessed by (TOP SECRET* and SECRET only)

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____

*(FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY)

Produced by Ministry of Defence, CS (Pr) 2. Tel. 0117 9376256

TOTAL P.02

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 163

A	Date:	9 FEB 99	Time:	2006	Duration of Sighting:			NOT TIMED	
B	Description of Object:								
	Number	1	Size	N/K	Shape	N/K	Colours:	N/K	
	Brightness	N/K	Sound	N/K	Smell	N/K	Other	N/K	
C	Exact Position of Observer:								
	Geographical Location	WANDSWORTH SW 18			Indoors		Outdoors	✓	
	Stationary:		Moving:						
D	How Object was Observed:								
	Naked Eye		Binoculars		Camera	✓	Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)								
	N/K								
F	Angle of Sight:	N/K							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)								
H	Movement of Object:	HOVER							
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	CLEAR SKY							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	N/K							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press		Police	✓				
	Military Organisation:								
M	Details of Informant: Name	Section 40 [redacted]		Tel No	Section 40 [redacted]				
	Address	Section 40 [redacted] WANDSWORTH				Postcode	SW18		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:								
O	Other Witnesses:								
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	9 FEB 99	Time:	2110				

10-FEB-1999 12:44 FROM AISC(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 162 NUMBER

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 7 Feb 1025ℏ Brief

B. **Description of Object.**
Number,
Size,
Shape,
Colours,
Brightness,
Sound,
Smell,
Circular green as A. Traffic Light would appear

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location,
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving,
M53/56 Junction to Hoppsford Interchange in vehicle.

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked Eye

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) Westbound on his right

F. **Angle of Sight.** Similar to low flying aircraft.

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) N/K

H. **Movement of Object.** Steady straight line.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist.
CAVOK Crystal clear.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** Three Power Stations

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
Chester Police. WPC Section 40. 351/99 Incident No.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
Section 40 Church Lawton. Alsager. Section 40

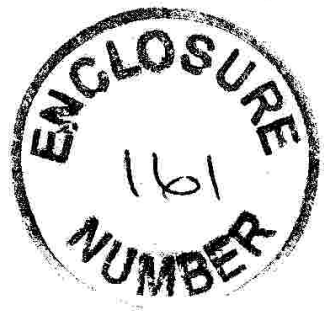
N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
Middle age, genuine, embarrassed.

O. **Other Witnesses.**
—

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 071330ℏ FEB 99.

Section 40

08-FEB-1999 08:56 FROM AISCM) TO 9017121[redacted] P.02/02



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	7 Feb 99 10:45pm
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	A silver ball of light
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	It darted around. It was very fast.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	Partly cloudy.

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	CAA .
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] West Hampstead London Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	Answerphone Message
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	8 Feb. 13.34

Reply sent.
copy held on
643 pt 1
enc. 25

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER .16

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 07 1820± Feb '99

B. Description of Object.
Number, One
Size, nothing to judge against
Shape, indistinct.
Colours, White.
Brightness, very bright
Sound, no
Smell, no.

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, Home address
Indoors, Outdoors, Indoors
Stationary, Moving, Stationary (through office window)

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye, then binoculars.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) Due west.

F. Angle of Sight. Approx 50°

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) Unsure

H. Movement of Object. Gradual movement in an 'S' shape, changing altitude and direction. Disappeared after 30 minutes.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. Dusk, clear skies

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. No.

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. INCIDENT NO: 922/07Feb'99
Sgt Section 40 Twyford Police, Hampshire Constabulary (01962) 713767

M. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40
Winchester, Hampshire Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
Aviation historian.

O. Other Witnesses. Section 40 ; contact via the above.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 08 1015± FEB'99

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 159 NUMBER

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 5th Feb 1654

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, one
Size, [redacted]
Shape, Diamond
Colours, White / Blue
Brightness, Very
Sound, No
Smell, No

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, Brighton
Indoors, Outdoors, Indoors - Looking out of Window
Stationary, Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Binoculars

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.**

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** Hovering - Rolled Below Sight - Came Back into View
Then Moved away at very High Speed

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. Clear

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Local Police

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
[redacted] Section 40
Brighton - East Sussex Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

See Fl.Dam 5th Feb 97 Report

O. **Other Witnesses.**

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

ENCLOSURE 158 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	6th Feb 99 10.45pm
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Boomerang shaped craft. Red flashing light on the front + a white constant light on each side. It was silent.
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	By back door
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Hovering, then wife flashed her torch at it + it zoomed off.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 Hadleigh, Suffolk
11.	**Other witnesses.**	His wife + 3 guests.
12.	**Remarks.**	Answerphone message. Cannot reply as full address not given.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	6 Feb. 11pm

ENCLOSURE 157 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	5 Feb 99 30 mins
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	5, 6 or 7 unusual light objects
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Turnham Green / Chiswick
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Moving in all different directions
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Chiswick London ~~tel~~ Section 40 Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	3 passers-by.
12.	**Remarks.**	Answerphone message
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	5 Feb 99. 4·30pm

Reply sent.
Copy held on
64/3 pt P
enc. 24

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 156

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. Friday 5 Feb 99 0130 - [redacted]

B. Description of Object.
Number, ONE
Size, —
Shape, ROUND [redacted]
Colours, WHITE BRIGHT LIGHTS
Brightness, VERY
Sound,
Smell, NO.

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, → BRIGHTON
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS - LOOKING OUT OF WINDOW
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. BINOCULARS

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. HOVERING - THEN LIKE A TO-TO

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLOUDY.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. LOCAL POLICE

M. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40 [redacted] BRIGHTON - EAST SUSSEX Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
1970 AT DEVIL DYKE SAW UFO LAND THEN TAKE-OFF
SURROUNDING AREA SHOWED SIGNS OF BURNING

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.
[redacted] 08 1435hrs Feb 99

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 155 NUMBER

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 04 0020 & FEB 99

B. Description of Object.
Number, ONE
Size, CIRCULAR NOT SURE ABOUT SIZE
Shape,
Colours, VERY DARK WITH 4 PERMANENT RED LIGHTS AND 3-4 PULSATING LIGHTS.
Brightness,
Sound, NO (IN CAR)
Smell, NO.

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, OBSERVER DRIVING OFF M56 ONTO M53 TOWARDS CHESTER
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving.

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera~~.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) OBJECT SEEN FROM RIGHT HAND SIDE, SEEMED TO SLOW DOWN AND THEN CARRIED ON IN SAME DIRECTION AS OBSERVER.

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance. NOT SURE
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. SLOW MOVING, STRAIGHT LINE. SEEMED TO BE TRAVELLING TOO SLOW TO BE ABLE TO FLY.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR SKY, NO WIND.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. HOUSES TO RIGHT PAST 1ST ROUNDABOUT ON M53.

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
LIVERPOOL A/P REPORTED NO A/C DEPARR AT THAT TIME.

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [redacted] BLACON, CHESTER. Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

—

O. Other Witnesses.

—

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 05 FEB 99

TOTAL P.03

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 for SEC(AS)



Precedence	ROUTINE
DTG	031645Z FEB 99
From	RAF FYLINGDALES
To	MODUK AIR
SIC	Z6F
Subject	AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:
A. 020130 LOCAL FEB 99, 30 MINS DURATION
B. ROUND IN SHAPE, NO NOISE, COLOURED RED, GREEN, BLUE, WHITE AND YELLOW
C. STATIONARY AT BEDROOM WINDOW OF FLAT
D. NAKED EYE
E. ABOVE THE TOWN OF HULL, HOUSE LOOKS OUT TOWARDS TOWN
F. VERY HIGH
G. TWO MILES
H. REMAINED STATIONARY UNTIL END OF SIGHTING WHEN IT FLEW STRAIGHT UP AT HIGH SPEED UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED
J. CLEAR SKY
K. ONLY THE TOWN OF HULL MENTIONED IN SIGHTING
L. HUMBERSIDE POLICE AND RAF FYLINGDALES
M. Section 40 [redacted] HULL TEL NO. Section 40 [redacted]
N. NONE AVAILABLE
P. NONE
Q. 031445Z FEB 99
R. NONE
S. NONE
2. POC FLT LT Section 40 [redacted] CREW CDR, RAFTN/UNITER EXT Section 40 [redacted] OR FLT LT Section 40 [redacted] SPACE INFORMATION OFFICER EXT Section 40 [redacted]

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

SMA	SIC	ACTION BRANCH	DUTY OFFICER
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS)	

INFO DISTRIBUTION

DD GE/AEW	DI 55

Tracing Detail

P1 Identifier	/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/;amrad2:105892:990203181311
ACP127 Identifier	RBDAIA 0009 0341805



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	2 Feb 99 6pm
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Two opaque spheres
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	The two objects were chasing each other around.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	[redacted] Section 40 London Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	His wife + mother-in-law
12.	**Remarks.**	Answerphone
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	2 Feb 99 9.17pm.

Copy sent. See!
6413 pt P
enc. 23.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 152

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** Tues 2 Feb 1725 - 1730.

B. **Description of Object.**
Number,
Size,
Shape,
Colours, Cross-shaped collection of 5 star-like Gold-coloured lights
Brightness,
Sound,
Smell,

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, Clase, Swansea
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors
Stationary, Moving, Stationary then slow-moving

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked Eye

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** Northwest
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.** —

G. **Distance.** Overhead
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** Southeast

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. Clear, frosty evening

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** —

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. South Wales Police HQ Swansea

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40 [redacted] Swansea

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
—

O. **Other Witnesses.** —

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 041900 Feb 99

ENCLOSURE 151 MOD

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 1 FEB 99 · 1510 Z 4 MINS

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, ONE GRAY/WHT
Size, TUBULAR/FINS AT BOTH ENDS
Shape, STATIC
Colours,
Brightness,
Sound,
Smell, NO SOUND / NO SMELL

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, BROMLEY
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
Stationary, Moving, WALKING

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) TOWARDS EMLEY TV MAST

F. **Angle of Sight.** 20°

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** STATIC BUT RISING AND DESCENDING

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, HALF CROWD COVER
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** —

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. LEEDS/BRADFORD AIRPORT.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
Section 40 BR

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** BROMLEY

NO

O. **Other Witnesses.**
YOUR WIFE + 6 YEAR DAUGHTER.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

01-FEB-1999 16:59 FROM AISC(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/03

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 150

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	28 Jan 99
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Looked like an aeroplane (had wings but no propellers). It was silent with red + blue lights on it.
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Driving along A3400 at 20 mph
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Hovering above tree tops
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Shipston on Stour Warwickshire Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	Her 3 children
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	29.1.99 11AM (Answerphone)

Reply sent.
Copy on
6413 pt 1
enc. 22

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 149

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting Local times to be quoted	26/1/99 1715 LOCAL 3 SECS
B. Description of Object Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	BRIGHT ORANGE LIGHT, NO TAIL
C. Exact Position of Observer Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationery or moving.	STATIONERY, OUTSIDE, HENBURY BRISTOL.
D. How Observed Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	NAKED EYE.
E. Direction in which Object was First Seen A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	SOUTH
F. Angular Elevation of Object Estimated heights are unreliable	35°
G. Distance of object from Observer By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	NOT KNOWN, FAR AWAY
H. Movements of Object Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	DESENDING TO THE LEFT.
J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	CLEAR, 40 KM VIS
K. Nearby Objects Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir; lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	HOUSE ARIELS
L. To Whom Reported Police, military organisations, the press etc.	POLICE
M. Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] BRISTOL Section 40 [redacted]
N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	
O. Other Witnesses	2 (BROTHER/FRIEND)
P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report	2156 LOCAL 26/1/99

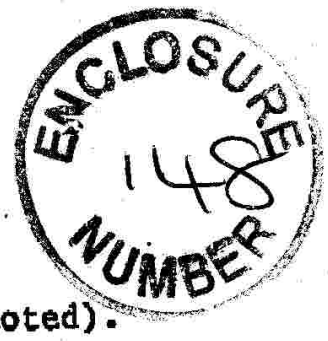
Action

Pass report by **telephone** to AIS (Military) at LATCC **immediately**. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room 8245, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Fax. 071 218 Section 40 [redacted]

Report received by Section 40 [redacted]
Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DY.
Tel. Section 40 [redacted]
Fax [redacted]

Jan '94

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

22 JAN 99 0030 hrs 12-18 MIN

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

WHITE LIGHT WITH SHIMMERING GREEN AND RED LIGHTS

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

[redacted], SHREWSBURY, INDOORS 2ND FLOOR.

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

NORTH EAST.

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unrealiable).

SHALLOW ABOVE HORIZON

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

NOT ABLE TO ESTIMATE

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

NONE

J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze mist etc).

MOSTLY CLEAR
OCCASIONAL CLOUD PATCHES

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines: high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

NO INFORMATION.

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF POLICE RAF SHAWBURY

M. Name and address of informant.

[redacted]
[redacted]
SHRENSBURY SHROPSHIRE
[redacted]

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

2 PREVIOUS SIMILAR REPORTS IN LAST 2 YEARS

O. Other witnesses.

NIL

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

22 JAN 99 0100 hrs.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

[redacted]

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 147

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

1 Feb 99

Sec(AS)2a1

`UFO' REPORTS – 9 JAN 99

References:
A. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 19 Jan 99 – enc 143.

1. At Reference A, you asked whether the UFO reports in the Fife region represented anything of air defence interest. Following enquiries by staff at HQ 11/18 Gp, there is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred in the area at that time.

[original signed]

Section 40

Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOTS: ADGE1

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 14 NUMBER

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.
21JAN99 21:00 - (FEW MINUTES)

B. Description of Object.
Number, ONE
Size, LARGE
Shape, QUITE LARGE (L-SHAPED)
Colours,
Brightness, very bright
Sound, NO
Smell, No

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, HARLESDEN - LONDON
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) WEST TRAVELLING EAST.

F. Angle of Sight.
—

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
—

H. Movement of Object.
EASTERLY.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds, CLEAR.
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
LARGE WALL - LARGE CHIMNEY FUNNEL

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
NIL.

M. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40
[redacted]
HARLESDEN NW10

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
—

O. Other Witnesses.
NIL

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.
22 0900HRS JAN 99

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 1 & 5 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	2045 - 21 Jan 99 Approx 3 mins
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Flying saucer shape with 3 square like windows of a house Light - got lighter then dimmed
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	On opening back door of house
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	On a rock between her farm & one lower down the mountain.
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	Slightly tilted
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Crystal clear sky
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Valley
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Conwon Denbs Section 40 [redacted] Te
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
N. Other Witnesses	Section 40 [redacted]
O. Date, Time of Receipt	1245 22/Jan 99
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
Q. Remarks	

Section 40 [redacted] has never experienced such a sighting before. She was letting her dog (cat?) out of the back door of her house when she saw the object. Section 40 [redacted] who was in the house at the time also witnessed it & both noticed a bright star in the sky over the object. They planned to used that as a landmark to follow this up after the light had faded but the star also disappeared.

Section 40 [redacted] would be pleased to give you further information if you contact her.



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	17 Jan 99 6.20Am 10 mins.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	flashes of light came through bedroom window. A bright star-like object was outside.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In bedroom.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	star-like object moved from left to right for about 10 mins.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Hanworth Middlesex Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	2 friends.
15. Date and time of receipt	17 JAN 99 6.24AM
16. Remarks	Message left on 'ufo' answerphone.

Reply sent.
copy held on
64/3 pt P
enc. 13.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 143 NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

19 January 1999

ADGE1
DI55c

'UFO' REPORTS DATED 9 JANUARY 1999.

1. In line with our current policy, please find attached six 'UFO' reports, all dated 9 January, most with the same description, most from the Fife region and one of which has a pilot as the witness. I should be grateful if you would let me know if the reports represent anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

SEC(AS)2A1
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1
FAX: Section 40

Reply -
Enc: 147
Duplicates with 4 E.
E143. 137/3. 9/1/99.
Still over 100 - enclosure.
99.
Jan - 17th. 98 -
(For CT UK ops)

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

14 JAN.'99 8:37 FROM OPS WG RAF LEUCHARS

1 OF 6



Telefax

To: MOD Sec(AS)2a

Fax:

From: STN OPS - RAF LEUCHARS

Date: 14 JAN 99 Pages: 6

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 / JAN 99

6

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: .09 JAN 99., AT..LEAST..
..1.HR...AND..STILL..THERE.....

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): .ONE...LIGHT.../..RED/.GREEN/YELLOW.....
ALTERNATING...LIGHTS.....

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ..HOME..ADDRESS../.OUTSIDE/.....
.....

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
.....
.....NAKED.EYE.../...BINOCULARS.....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..TOWARDS..DUNBAR.....
.....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....
...HIGH..IN..SKY.....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....
.....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): .....NIL.....
.....
.....

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) .CLEAR.....

2 OF 6

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....NIL.....

.....

.....

11. To Whom Reported: CR Section 40 ;OPS, RAF LEUCHARS...

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40 .....

Section 40 ..ANSTRUTHER.....

.....

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

.....

.....

14. Other Witnesses: ..HUSBAND..+..DAUGHTER.....

.....

.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 09 JAN 99....2137.....

16. Is a Reply Required: .....YES.....

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

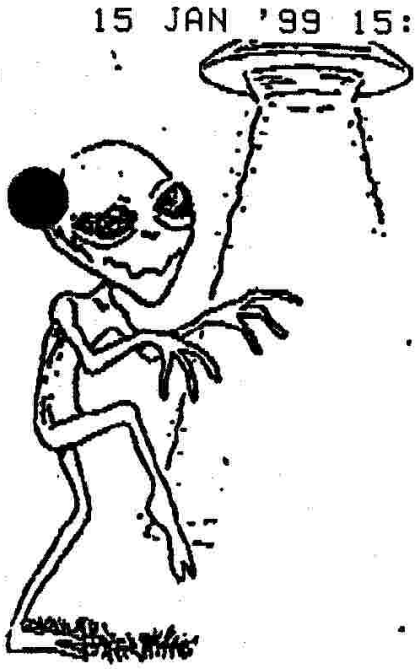
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40 should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGHTING THIS PAGE.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



Telefax

To: MOD Sec(AS)2a

Fax:

From: STN OPS - RAF LEUCHARS

Date: 14 JAN 99 15 Pages: 6

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 JAN 99

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: .09.JAN.99., 30.MINS..
..STILL.THERE.....

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): .ONE..SPHERE..,.ALTERNATING...RED/WHITE/GREEN/BLUE...(LOOKED.LIKE.A.CAKE..THRO'..BINOCULARS)

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): HOME.ADDRESS..,.OUTSIDE.....
.....

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
.....
....NAKED.EYE...,.BINOCULARS.....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..SOUTH.EAST...TOWARDS...KENNOWAY.....
.....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....
.....45°.....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....
.....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ...NIL.....
.....
.....

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR.....

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

4 of 6

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....NIL.....

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [redacted], OPS, RAF LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted] FREUCHIE [redacted]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

14. Other Witnesses: WIFE, SON, NEIGHBOURS (7).....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 09 JAN 99, 2146

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2a). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Signal Behind This Page.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

[redacted] FULL COPY 2 pages



ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 21 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: .09.JAN..99.., 30.MINS..
..STILL.THERE.....

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): .ONE..SPHERE..,.ALTERNATING...RED./WHITE/GREEN/BLUE....(LOOKED.LIKE.A.CAGE..THRO'..BINOCULARS)

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): HOME.ADDRESS..,.OUTSIDE.....
.....

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
.....
.....NAKED.EYE...,.BINOCULARS.....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..SOUTH.EAST...TOWARDS...KENNOWAY.....
.....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....
.....45°.....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....
.....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ...NIL.....
.....
.....

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR.....

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

6 OF 6

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....NIL.....

.....

.....

11. To Whom Reported: CPL. [redacted], OPS, RAF LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted], ANSTRUTHER

.....

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

.....PRIVATE PILOT.....

.....

14. Other Witnesses: .....

.....

.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 09JAN99 2306

16. Is a Reply Requested: ....YES.....

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is ZGF.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Signal Begins This Page.

** TOTAL PAGE 006 **

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 135 MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**

09 JAN 2200 HRS UTC 20 MINUTES

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**

ONE MAIN BLUE/WHITE/RED.
SECONDARY SMILES TO RIGHT

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**

BROMLEY CROSS BOLTON
IN/OUT DOORS - STATIONARY.

d **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**

NAKED EYE
BINOCULARS

e **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**

S.WESTERLY FROM BOLTON TOWARDS MANCHESTER AIRPT

f **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**

11° CLOCK

g **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**

IN REGION 40,000 +

h **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**

—

i **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**

VIS 12 KM
CLOUD 1/3000

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC(AS)2
13 JAN
FILE

j **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**

NONE

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**

/

l. Name and Address ofInformant

Section 40

BOLTON LANCS

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

—

n. Other Witnesses

NONE

MANCHESTER ATC STAFF UNABLE TO SEE ANYTHING

o. Date and Time of Receipt

2225 09 JAN

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144 Section 40

(01895-42 Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 137

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	9 JAN 99	Time:	0120	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1 OR 2	Size	STAR	Shape	ROUND	Colours:	MULTI COLOURS
	Brightness	SAME AS STAR	Sound	NO SOUNDS	Smell	NIL	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	DUKINFIELD, CHESHIRE			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary	✓	Moving					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera	✓	Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	SOUTH EAST DIRECTION							
F	Angle of Sight:	45°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				UNKNOWN			
H	Movement of Object:	NIL						
J	Met conditions during Observation:	½ COVER CLOUD						
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	NIL						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	YES						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press		Police:				
	Military Organisation:	D+D						
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No	Section 40		
	Address	Section 40 DUKINFIELD CHESHIRE.			Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
	NIL							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	9TH JAN '99		Time:	0130		

11-JAN-1999 15:59 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/06

TOTAL P.06

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 136 NUMBER

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.
09 2030Z – 100200!

B. Description of Object.
Number, one.
Size, Large.
Shape, OVAL WITH SPHERE IN MIDDLE.
Colours, blue/green/Bright white light on top.
Brightness, Very Bright.
Sound, Humming noise
Smell,

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, Section 40 – THE RHONDA - SOUTH WALES
Indoors, Outdoors, FIRST INDOORS THEN OUTDOOR.
Stationary, Moving, —

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. —

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) SOUTH OF HOUSE

F. Angle of Sight. 45°.

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NOT SEE.

H. Movement of Object. JOGGING and ROTATING.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. Very clear.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40
THE RHONDA SOUTH WALES.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
SEEN two other "things" in last two-three months. (SAME DESCRIPTION).

O. Other Witnesses.
HUSBAND – ALSO HAS VIDEO OF IT WHICH IS 15 MINS LONG – VIDEO IS AVAILABLE TO MOD IF REQUIRED.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

11-JAN-1999 16:01 FROM AISCM TO SEC (RS) P.06/06

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 42

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**
Tues. 12 Jan. '99, @0555 hrs.

B. **Description of Object**
Number, 2, then later, 4.
Size, N/K.
Shape, oval.
Colours, Bright white.
~~**Brightness,**~~
Sound, } No.
Smell, }

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, Home address, bedroom, stationary.
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) Easterly.

F. **Angle of Sight.** Low.

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) less than 1 mile.

H. **Movement of Object.** Random; as "light aircraft".

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, Dark; cloud.
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
Section 40 @ Brighton Police, Incident no. 170, (01273) 440055.
Also. Shoreham Airport.

M. **Name and Address of Informant**
Section 40 Shoreham-by-Sea, W. Sussex, Section 40 work- Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.**
None.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

13-JAN-1999 09:07 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

from Scoacc

ATC INCIDENT FILE CIVIL (AIRWAYS) PARA 20

ENCLOSURE 14 NUMBER

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted. 12/01/99 @ 0915 6 seconds.

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. Bright light like a star

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving. Outside

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera. Naked eye

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable. High & far in front

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible. Very far away

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed. Very fast

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. Clear sky, clouds around too

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting. School.

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press, etc. Police at Rutherglen

m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 Canberra

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

o) **Other witnesses** No

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 0954 Z.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1 4 of 1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	11 JAN 99 0115 FOR 1½ HOURS
B. Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	BRIGHT LIGHT, LARGER THAN A STAR CHANGING COLOUR (WHITE, ORANGE, BLUE/GREEN)
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	LOOKING OUT OF REAR BEDROOM WINDOW IN HILBORN RD HOLYHEAD (c. 1km SOUTH OF THE RAILWAY STN)
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	TOWARDS LLEYN PENINSULA
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	LOW OVER HORIZON
G Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	ESTIMATED TO BE OVER LLEYN PENINSULA
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	APPEARED TO MOVE AWAY VERY SLOWLY
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	VERY CLEAR
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	AS PER LOCAL AREA MAP

K.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	NOBODY BUT ME
L.	Name & Address of Informants	Section 40 HARTFIELD Section 40
M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	-
N.	Other Witnesses	NONE
O.	Date, Time of Receipt	11 JAN 99 0210 HRS
P.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	VERY CLEAR
Q.	Remarks	ALMOST CERTAINLY A STAR LOW IN THE SKY.

Section 40

FLT LT

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 140 +1

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 11 JAN 99 / 0130-0200 /

B. **Description of Object.**

Number, TWO
Size, 4 TIMES LARGER THAN LARGEST STAR
Shape, ROUND (LIKE A GLITTER BALL FOUND IN BALLROOMS)
Colours, BLUE - RED - GREEN (MAINLY BLUE) (REVOLVED)
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT
Sound, NO
Smell, NO

C. **Exact Position of Observer**

Geographical Location, Section 40 BALLATER, ABERDEENSHIRE
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE / BINOCULARS

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** TOWARDS ABERDEEN
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.** 15° other one slightly higher

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 5 [redacted] (known v.h.f. ABOVE 10m)

H. **Movement of Object.** NO

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR SKY

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** —

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Police in Aberdeen

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40
Section 40 BALLATER, ABERDEENSHIRE
Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

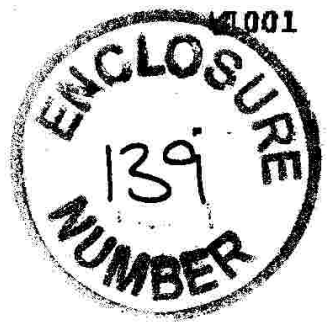
—

O. **Other Witnesses.** His wife

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

11 JAN 99 0130

11-JAN-1999 16:51 FROM AISC(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02



REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1

CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89

A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 2154 10/1/99

B. Description of Object Bright multicoloured light in the sky.

C. Exact Position of Observer West Kilbride, Ayrshire.

D. How Observed naked eye.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen 340°, stationary.

F. Angular Elevation of Object 10°

G. Distance of Object from Observer unknown.

H. Movements of Object none.

J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc SKY CLEAR, FROST.

K. Nearby Objects NOT KNOWN

L. To Whom Reported. PRESTWICK ATC.

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered. Former Military Air Traffic Controller.

O. Other Witnesses NONE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 2155 10/1/99.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 138 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	10 January 99
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Like a bright star with red green + blue lights flashing in it.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors in back garden
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering silently
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Hednesford near Cannock Staffordshire Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	Not on aeroplane
14. Other witnesses	Her son-in-law
15. Date and time of receipt	10 JAN 99 10:07
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone

Copy sent.
Copy held on
643 pt 1
enc 11 .

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 137/4

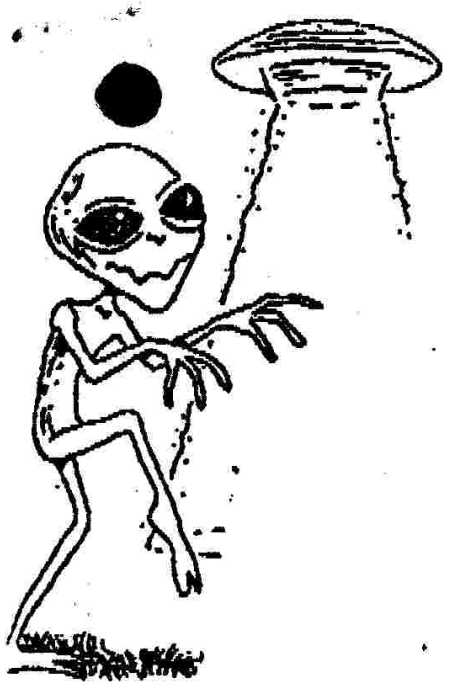
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	10 JAN 99, 0130 HRS DURATION 30 MINS BY THEN; OBJECT STILL PRESENT AT TIME OF CALL
B. Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	1 OBJECT, A PINPRICK OF LIGHT CHANGING COLOUR BETWEEN RED, GREEN + ORANGE.
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	IN HIS LIVING ROOM AT HOME IN PEN-Y-GROES.
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	HOVERING OVER CARMEL VILLAGE. REPORTER UNABLE TO ESTIMATE HEIGHT.
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	REPORTER COULD NOT ESTIMATE
G Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	UNABLE TO ESTIMATE.
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	NONE
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

K.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	JUST ME
L.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 , PLAS Y GROES Section 40 LLANELLI
M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
N.	Other Witnesses	NONE
O.	Date, Time of Receipt	10 JAN 99 0140HRS
P.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NONE
Q.	Remarks	LT Section 40 , 74 SQN, MENTIONED IN CONVERSATION THE FOLLOWING DAY THAT THE UNUSUALLY CLEAR WEATHER HAD CAUSED SEVERAL STARS TO CHANGE COLOUR IN AN UNUSUAL MANNER AS THEY ROSE OR SET, TO SUCH AN EXTENT THAT HE FULLY EXPECTED UFO REPORTS TO BE SUBMITTED AS A RESULT.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

3 OF 6



Duplicates
E.143

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 137

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7/ JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: .09.JAN.99., 30.MINS..
..STILL.THERE.....

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): .ONE..SPHERE..,.ALTERNATING...RED/WHITE/GREEN/BLUE....(LOOKED.LIKE.A.CAGE..THRO'...BINOCULARS)

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): HOME.ADDRESS..,.OUTSIDE.....
.....

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
.....
....NAKED.EYE...,.BINOCULARS.....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..SOUTH.EAST...TOWARDS...KENNOWAY.....
.....
.....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....
.....45°.....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....
.....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ...NIL.....
.....
.....

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR.....

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

6 OF 6

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....NIL.....

.....

.....

11. To Whom Reported: CPL. [redacted], OPS. RAF. LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted] ANSTRUTHER

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

.....PRIVATE PILOT.....

.....

14. Other Witnesses: .....

.....

.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of ~~Report~~: 09JAN99 2306

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES.

Reply sent. See file 6413 pt P enc. 20.

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

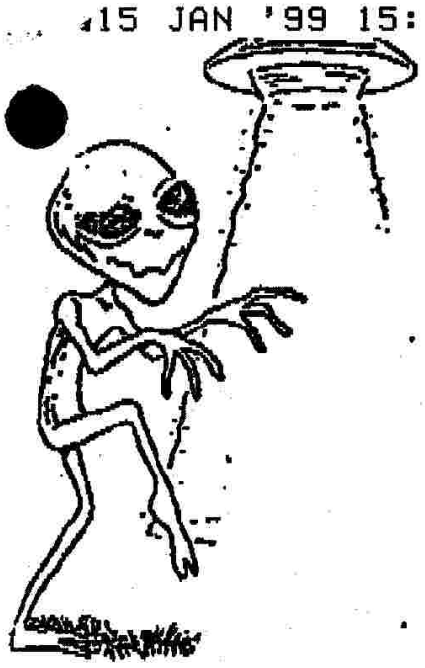
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is ZEF.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Signal Details This Case.

** TOTAL PAGE.006 **

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



137/12 NUMBER

Telefax

To: MOD Sec(AS)2a
Fax:
From: STN OPS - RAF LEUCHARS
Date: 14 JAN 99 Pages: 6
15

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: .09.JAN.99., 30.MINS..
..STILL.THERE.....

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE..SPHERE.,.ALTERNATING...RED/WHITE/GREEN/BLUE...(LOOKED.LIKE.A.CAGE..THRO'..BINOCULARS)

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): HOME.ADDRESS.,.OUTSIDE.....
.....

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
.....
....NAKED.EYE...,.BINOCULARS.....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..SOUTH.EAST...TOWARDS...KENNOWAY.....
.....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....
.....45°.....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....
.....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ...NIL.....
.....
.....

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR.....

** TOTAL PAGE.001 **

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

4 of 6

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

NIL

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [redacted], OPS, RAF LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

FREUCHIE, [redacted]

[redacted]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses: WIFE, SON, NEIGHBOURS (7)

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 09 JAN 99, 2146

16. Is a Reply Requested: (YES)

Reply sent. Copy on 6413 pt P enc. 21.

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Signal Behind This Page.

1 OF 6



Telefax

To: MOD Sec(AS)2a

Fax:

From: STN OPS - RAF LEUCHARS Pages: 6

Date: 14 JAN 99

Post-it® Notes 7669

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 13711

ANNEX A TO ORDER NO 16 TO COC ORDERS DATED 7 JAN 99

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 09 JAN 99, AT LEAST 1 HR AND STILL THERE

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE LIGHT / RED/GREEN/YELLOW ALTERNATING LIGHTS

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): HOME ADDRESS / OUTSIDE /

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): NAKED EYE / BINOCULARS

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): TOWARDS DUNBAR

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): HIGH IN SKY

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): NIL

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

2 OF 6

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....NIL.....

.....

.....

11. To Whom Reported: CR [redacted] OPS, RAF LEUCHARS...

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted] ANSTRUTHER.....

.....

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

.....

.....

14. Other Witnesses: HUSBAND + DAUGHTER.....

.....

.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 09 JAN 99 2137.....

16. Is a Reply Requested: .....YES.....

Reply sent. See file 6413 pt P ORC. 19.

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Signal Begins This Page.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 137 + 4

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	9 JAN 99		Time:	0120	Duration of Sighting:		
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1 OR 2	Size	STAR	Shape	ROUND	Colours:	MULTI COLOURED
	Brightness	SAME AS STAR	Sound	NO SOUNDS	Smell	NIL	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	DUKINFIELD, CHESHIRE			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars:		Camera	✓	Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	SOUTH EAST DIRECTION							
F	Angle of Sight:	45°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				UNKNOWN			
H	Movement of Object:	NIL						
J	Met conditions during Observation:	½ COVER CLOUD						
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	NIL						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	YES						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:	D+D						
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Tel No	Section 40		
	Address	Section 40 CHESHIRE.			DUKINFIELD	Postcode		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
	NIL							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	9TH JAN 99		Time:	0130		

11-JAN-1999 15:59 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/06

TOTAL P.06

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 136 NUMBER

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.
09 2030Z – 100200!

B. Description of Object.
Number, one.
Size, Large.
Shape, OVAL WITH SPHERE IN middle.
Colours, blue/green/Bright white light on top.
Brightness, Very Bright.
Sound, Humming noise
Smell,

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, 48 OXFORD STREET - THE RHONDA - SOUTH WALES
Indoors, Outdoors, FIRST INDOORS THEN OUTDOORS.
Stationary, Moving, —

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. —

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) SOUTH OF HOUSE [redacted]

F. Angle of Sight. 45°.

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NOT SURE.

H. Movement of Object. JOGGING and ROTATING.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. Very clear.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40
[redacted]
THE RHONDA MID GLAMORGAN SOUTH WALES.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
SEEN two other "things" in last two-three months. (SAME DESCRIPTION).

O. Other Witnesses.
HUSBAND – ALSO HAS VIDEO OF IT WHICH IS 15mins Long – VIDEO IS AVAILABLE TO MOD IF REQUIRED.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

11-JAN-1999 16:01 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (RS) P.06/06

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 135 MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**

09JAN 2200HRS UTC 20 MINUTES

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**

ONE MAIN BLUE/WHITE/RED
SECONDARY SMILES TO RIGHT

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**

BROMLEY CROSS BOLTON
IN/OUTDOORS - STATIONARY.

d **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**

NAKED EYE
BINOCULARS

e **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**

S.WESTERLY FROM BOLTON TOWARDS MANCHESTER AIRPT

f **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**

11° CLOCK

g **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**

IN REGION 40,000 +

h **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**

—

i **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**

VIS 12KM
CLOUD 1/3000

j **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**

NONE

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC(AS)2
13 JAN
FILE

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**

/

l. Name and Address ofInformant

Section 40

BOLTON LANCS

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

—

n. Other Witnesses

NONE

MANCHESTER ATC STAFF UNABLE TO SEE ANYTHING

o. Date and Time of Receipt

2225 09 JAN

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-Section 40

(01895-42Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 134/1

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	7 JAN 98 c.1830-1900; 2 APPEARANCES WITH A 15 MIN INTERVAL BETWEEN
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	1 OBJECT, FLAT + TRIANGULAR (LIKE A SHIELD), WHITE IN COLOUR. LARGER THAN A FIGHTER, SMALLER THAN LUGE, ONE BRIGHT SPOTLIGHT BENEATH. COLOURED LIGHTS ORANGE, GREEN, WHITE + PURPLE
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	INITIALLY IN BUS BETWEEN HOLYHEAD & BRYNGWRAN, THEN ON ROAD JUST BEFORE BRYNGWRAN ON FOOT.
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	ON LEFT HAND SIDE OF ROAD AS YOU HEAD INTO BRYNGWRAN. OBJECT HEADING TOWARDS BANGOR.
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	45°
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	VARYING. 200 FEET ~~WAS~~ AT ONE TIME
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	RAPID, V AGILE ACCELERATIONS + DECELERATIONS, SEEMED TO PULL ON THE MAN. NO NOISE AT ALL
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	~~CLEAR~~ GOOD VIS, BROKEN CLOUD, STARS VISIBLE IN GAPS
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	PHONE LINES POWER CABLES MARSHY GROUND MAST 2 MILES AWAY

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	JUST ME
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 TYN LAN GLANAFON Section 40 Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	MENTIONED HIS "LANDLORD'S FARM"
N. Other Witnesses	NONE
O. Date, Time of Receipt	8 JAN 99 0020HRS
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NONE
Q. Remarks	INDIVIDUAL SOUNDED HIGHLY-STRUNG, OF SOME IMAGINATION BUT ONLY AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE. CLAIMS TO HAVE SIGHTED SAME UFO SEVERAL TIMES OVER PAST FEW WEEKS IN SAME AREA AT SIMILAR TIMES, BUT WAS TOO AGITATED TO REPORT IT. SAID LOCAL FARMER HAD WITNESSED A SIGHTING WITH HIM, BUT WAS EVASIVE WHEN ASKED FOR HIS DETAILS SO I DID NOT PRESS THE MATTER.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 134+1

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**
MONDAY 4TH JAN. '99, 0645h.

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, 1.
Size, Disc-shaped; no indication of size.
Shape,
Colours, Two (x2) bright blue flashing lights.
Brightness,
Sound, No
Smell, No.

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, In bedroom of person's house, directly
Indoors, Outdoors, opposite own house.
Stationary, Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** - Doesn't know.
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.** High.

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) Doesn't know

H. **Movement of Object.** First seen - still. Then ascended directly up.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. - Didn't notice.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Only ourselves.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
Section 40
Section 40 Bournemouth, Dorset. Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.**
None.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

12-JAN-1999 10:26 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/03

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 133

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	4 JAN 99 6:30PM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	SQUASHED OVAL SHAPE. DID NOT HAVE THE USUAL AIRCRAFT LIGHTS ON IT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS NEAR HOME
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] FOLKESTONE. KENT. Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	TEENAGER
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	4 JAN 99 19.11
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON 'UFO' ANSWERPHONE

Reply sent.
copy held on
6413 pt 1
enc. 4 -

ENCLOSURE 132 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	22 Dec 98 8.44pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Boomerang shaped object
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In ports cabin
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	from north to south over the Isle of Wight
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not particularly high up
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Flew over head very quickly then disappeared.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear - no cloud at all
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Whitwell Isle of Wight Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	On duty as a security guard at the time.
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	27 Dec 98 8:49pm
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent.
copy held on
64/3 ptP
enc. 3.



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	22 Dec 98 7pm.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	4 large objects (each one was 3 times bigger than a Hercules). Definitely NOT aircraft.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Bradford town centre
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Above Bradford town centre
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 Keighley West Yorkshire Mobile: Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	Used to be an Army cadet so he can recognise mil a/c
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	22 DEC 98 19.54hrs
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent.
Copy held on
64/3 pt 1
enc. 2.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 130/1 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	12:45 am Mon 21/12/98
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	changing colour green lights / lasers
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	STATIONARY HOVERED & MOVED
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	YOU
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	SW & VERY HIGH A/C FLEW BENEATH IT
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	25,000'
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	COLD, ICY
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	/

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	VIA MOD OPERATOR, EDINBURGH
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40 UChAP (ADMINISTRATOR) TEL: Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Her daughter
N. Other Witnesses	
O. Date, Time of Receipt	01:25 am Mon 21 Dec 98
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	CLEAR, COLD, NIGHT
Q. Remarks	The caller seemed sensible, a little scared but curious into her sighting. (i.e did it show on our radar)

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 130 +1

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 0030 - 0045 21 Dec 98.

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, ONE
Size,
Shape, DISC - 3 DANGLING Balls OF LIGHT
Colours, BRIGHT LIGHT
Brightness,
Sound, NO
Smell, NO

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, SX 792 953
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTSIDE LOOKING
Stationary, Moving, MOVING

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.** 30°

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NOT KNOWN

H. **Movement of Object.** ROUND IN CIRCLE - THEN STOPPED

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, SKY CLEAR
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. EXETER POLICE

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
Section 40 TEDBURN ST MARY - EXETER Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.** NO

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 21 DEC 98

21-DEC-1998 16:07 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 129 NUMBER

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)

20TH DEC. 1998 4.30pm LOCAL Duration 10 MINS.

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

OVAL, GREY, SINGLE, APPROX. 6FT, NO LIGHTS, NO SOUND, NO SMELL

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

FROM REAR OF HOUSE, FACING SOUTH, INDOORS THEN OUTDOORS MOVED FROM WEST TO EAST THEN STOPPED.

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE ONLY

e Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

SOUTH.

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

LOW IN SKY, JUST ABOVE ROOFTOPS.

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

APPROX. ONE MILE.

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

WHEN CEASED MOVEMENTS TURNED ON SIDE APPEARED JUST LIKE A LINE THEN REDUCED FROM BOTH ENDS TO AN APPARENT DOT. THEN DISAPPEARED.

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

1650 WX
330/06 KTS
CAVOK
+1 -3 QNH 1022

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

LOOKING TOWARDS OUTSKIRTS OF KNUTSFORD ACROSS OPEN COUNTRYSIDE.

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

ATC ONLY.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

l. Name and Address ofInformant [redacted]

KNUTSFORD
CHESHIRE.

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

QUALIFIED CARPENTER.

n. Other Witnesses MOTHER, FATHER, BROTHER + TWO FRIENDS.

o. Date and Time of Receipt

20TH DEC. 1998
1645 HOURS.

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-[redacted]

(01895-42[redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 128

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
20.12.98, 0300, approx 4 seconds.

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc.
Gold coloured ball with a tail (like a comet) very bright no sound or smell.

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving. Loanhead (5 South of Edinburgh centre outdoors, stationary

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera. Naked eye.

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable. From north, 10° vertical ~~foot~~

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible. Not known

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed. overhead N to S, very fast.

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. clear skies

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories or other sites with floodlights or other lighting. Middle of housing estate

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press etc. Police.

m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 Section 40 Loanhead

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered** None.

o) **Other witnesses**

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 20/12/98 1453

002 SCOTAC AIRWAYS Section 40 FAX 15:04 IN 20/

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 127 NUMBER

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
20TH DEC 1998, 0300L, 10 SECONDS

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc.
LINE OF 3 OR 4 LIGHTS, ORANGE IN COLOUR.

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.
TOP FLOOR FLAT, LEITH WALK EDINBURGH.

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.
NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable.
LOOKING NORTH TOWARDS FIFE, 10 – 20°

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
LESS THAN 1 MILE

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
HEADING WEST

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.
CLEAR SKY

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
OTHER FLATS.

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press etc.
EDINBURGH AIRPORT THEN SCOACC

m) **Name and Address of Informant** [redacted] EDINBURGH [redacted]

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
NIL

o) **Other witnesses**
BOYFRIEND

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 20TH DEC 1998, 1350L

003 SCOACC AIRWAYS [redacted] FAX 15:04 SUN 20/12 '98

21-DEC-1998 09:20 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/08

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 126

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	20 DEC 98.	Time:	2315	Duration of Sighting:	A FEW SECS		
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size		Shape	DIAMOND	Colours:	RED CIRCES.
	Brightness		Sound	NO.	Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	VENTNOR ISLE OF WIGHT			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary		Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	SOUTHERLY.							
F	Angle of Sight:	ABOVE						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	FAST.						
J	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR SKIES.						
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	STARS VISIBLE.						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	SEMI RURAL						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:				BRITISH AIRWAYS HQ REFERED TO RAF.			
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No: Section 40			
	Address: Section 40 VENTNOR Section 40				Postcode: Section 40			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 20/12/98		Time: 2340 Z.				

21-DEC-1998 09:22 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.08/08

INCID NO 0541 SOURCE
LOCATION BANK QUAY STATION, WARRINGTON
PARKER ST [redacted] UHF 01/02
BEAT 16 SUB-DIV B2 MAP REF
SECTN B2 AT APPROX 1800HRS - CAME OUT OF BANK QUAY
MESSAGE UFO SIGHTING AT APPROX 38,000FT "VERY HIGH" WAS AN AIRCRAFT
RAIL STN - LOOK UP. AT APPROX 2,000FT" I SAW UFO >>
FLYING IN ONE DIRECTION. MUCH LOWER "APPROX [redacted] THORN
INFORMANT [redacted] NAS Warrington NO RESPONSE Cheshire
GRADE OF RESPONSE
MI

1841 DESCRIPTION:- LARGE BRIGHT TRIANGLE - GREY ON THE
PERIMETER. 3 ORANGE LIGHTS CONE ON EACH APEX! IT TRAVELLED
ACROSS SKY NOT PARTICULARLY FAST - IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION
TO AIRCRAFT. UFO >> FIDDLERS FERRY DIRECTION.
1841 UFO CENTRE ON DIVERT TO WEST DRAYTON DISTRESS CENTRE.
REQUEST FAX DETAILS TO 01695 42[redacted] WEST DRAYTON WILL PASS
FAX ON.
1842 Transfer to BX from terminal B
YR INFO ONLY
1842 Transfer accepted by terminal 42

ENCLOSURE NUMBER OP 9143 OP 9143 OP 9605

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0541 DATE CREATED: 20-12-98:1835 PAGE 1 OF 1

END OF MESSAGE HQCR00059 TO HQCR 20-12-98 1842

TOTAL P.02

TOTAL P.08

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

FORM 200078

FAX TRANSMISSION

CHESHIRE CONSTABULARY

FOR THE ATTENTION OF:—

WEST DRAYTON
01895 42 [redacted] Section 40

Date: 20/12/98

Number of pages (including this page): 2

TEXT:

Re. UFO Sighting
Reported to HQ Cheshire Police

Herewith copy of Incident

Reply required YES / NO

From: CHESHIRE POLICE

Telephone: ( )

Fax No: ( )

Extension:

This page is made with recycled paper

FORMS / F200078 / JOB No. 1089 / 1095

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 19-12-98 2230→0100 (over 2 hours)

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1241

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, — one.
Size,
Shape, Circular.
Colours, White, Red, Green.
Brightness, Very brght.
Sound, Y. — Made on video
Smell, N.

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, [redacted] leeds W. Yorkshire
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving. Outdoors Moving 1

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Video camera, naked eye.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful). Towards. Middleton. leeds.

F. **Angle of Sight.** upwards 45°

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** pulsating

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, Clear Skies
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** Nil

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. leeds / Bradford Airport Police

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
[redacted] Middleton.

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
None.

O. **Other Witnesses.** family members

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**
0830 20/12/98
There is a video of the incident at Holbeck PS.
[redacted]

21-DEC-1998 10:39 FROM HISCMJ TO SEC (HSJ 44/03/04

Fax to West Drayton 95243 ext Section 40

ENCLOSURE 124 NUMBER

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**

Date. 18 DEC 98.

Time. 2359

Duration. 30 MINS.

B. **Description of Object.**

Number. SINGLE

Size. MUCH LARGER THAN A STAR

Shape. SPIDERS WEB. } GLORIOUS.

Colours. RAINBOW COLOURED. }

Brightness. VERY BRIGHT.

Sound. NO

Smell. NO.

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location. OWN HOME

Indoors, Outdoors. BOTH

Stationary, Moving. STATIONARY.

D. **How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye. } BOTH

Binoculars. }

Still or Video Camera, NO

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A landmark may be useful)

OVER LAND - BURGHEAD.

F. **Angle if Sight.**

ABOVE BURGHEAD MASTS / IN THE SKY.

Distance.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible.

NOT KNOWN.

Movement of Object.

NIL

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds.

Haze. CLEAR

Mist

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NIL.

To Whom Reported.

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. RAF LOSSIEMOUTH

Airport.

Name and Address of Informant

Name. Section 40 [redacted]

Address. BURGHEAD Section 40 [redacted]
highlands

Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

Other Witnesses.

Name.

Address

Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date 18 DEC 98.

Time 2359/0000.

2

TOTAL P.03

TOTAL P.04

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 123

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	18 December 98 8AM.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	objects smaller than aircraft moving around high in the sky.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Above RAF Honington
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	very clear + bright
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Honnington
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] RAF Honnington Bury St Edmunds Suffolk Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	Daughter
15. Date and time of receipt	18 Dec 98 9:30AM.
16. Remarks	

Reply sent.
see 643 pt 0
enc. 80 .

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	17 DECEMBER 1998 8AM.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Saw strange vapour trails + unusual objects that came from the horizon, wiggled round a bit then went off again. very odd.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors looking out of windows. House is on a hill.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	From across English channel.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 New Haven EAST SUSSEX Tel: Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	08.32 17 Dec 98
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent.
See 644/3 pt 0
enc. 79.

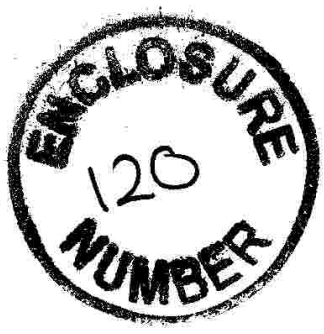
ENCLOSURE 121 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	15 December 98 7.50Am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Very bright star
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	walking along road where he lived.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Long, long distance away
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	It moved very fast, too fast to be a plane.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Birmingham Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	8AM 15-12-98
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone. Reply sent. See 643 pt0 enc. 77.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	12 Dec 98 11:30pm.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	flashing lights.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	She looked over towards Walthamstow.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	went away + reappeared at midnight.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Hahgate, London. Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	13 Dec 98 17.47.
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent.
Copy held on
643 pt 0
enc. 73.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 119

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	12 - 12 - 98	Time:	2130 ⇒ 2300	Duration of Sighting:		1½hrs.	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	—	Shape	Circular	Colours:	White light.
	Brightness	Very.	Sound	—	Smell	—	Other	—
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	Horsham			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	Yes.	Moving:	X				
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	X.	Camera	X	Type	X
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	to the SW.							
F	Angle of Sight:	↗ 15-20°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					X		
H	Movement of Object:	E to W.						
J	Met conditions during Observation:			Sky Clear.				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	None.						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	X	Police:	X			
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No:	Section 40		
	Address: Section 40 Horsham W. Sussex				Postcode:	Section 40		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					X		
		Section 40						
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 12-Dec 98			Time:	2235.		

TOTAL P.02

TOTAL P.02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 118

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

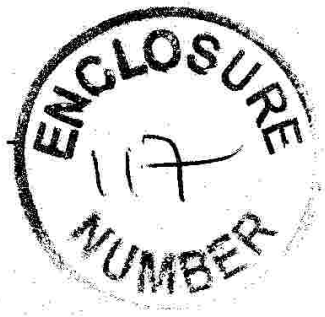
A	Date:	07 Dec 98	Time:	2300	Duration of Sighting:		30 min	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	SEVERAL LINES + DOTS	Size	—	Shape	LINES + DOTS	Colours:	WHITE
	Brightness	MEDIUM	Sound	—	Smell	—	Other	—
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	STANFORD LE HOPE			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	OVERHEAD							
F	Angle of Sight:	—						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	FLASHING						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	GROUND MIST AND LOW CLOUD						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	—						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	PC Section 40 BADGE NO Section 40 ESSEX POLICE Section 40			
	Military Organisation:	AIS(M)						
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40		Tel No:	Section 40			
	Address: Section 40	STANFORD LE HOPE ESSEX			Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	NIL						
O	Other Witnesses:	NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 07 DEC 98		Time:	2329			

08-DEC-1998 10:54 FROM AIS(M) TO 90171210 Section 40 P.02/02

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 6 DEC 98 - 0410 am - 10 MINS



B. **Description of Object.**

Number, ONE
Size, ENORMOUS
Shape, TRIANGULAR
Colours, DARK
Brightness, 3 ~~DARK~~ GREEN/BLUEISH LIGHTS
Sound,
Smell,

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, SUTTON COLDFIELD, BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT APPROACH
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. OUTDOORS, NAKED EYE

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.**

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.**

He was stationary and then flew straight up and disappeared. A light ac inbound to Birmingham flew under it.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40 [redacted] SUTTON COLDFIELD

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** Section 40 [redacted]

EX RAF

O. **Other Witnesses.** A FRIEND

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

07-DEC-1998 13:54 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1161/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	5 DEC 98, 0510hrs 3 Seconds Duration.
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	V. Bright white light.
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Stationary in back patio
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	No landmark approx SE° North, 4° WEST!!
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	V. HIGH ALTITUDE
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/A.
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	EAST TO WEST
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NONE LISTED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
11 DEC 1998
FILE

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MILITARY
L. Name & Address of Informant	[redacted] BLAENAU ~~BLENEAU~~ FFESTINIOG, [redacted]
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	NURSE ON NIGHT DUTY
N. Other Witnesses	NONE
O. Date, Time of Receipt	MON 7 DEC 98. 15.00 hrs.
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NONE
Q. Remarks	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 116

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	2 Dec 98 12:10 – 1·10 AM.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	unusual light in the sky. Not a star or plane.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Did not move for the hour in which she watched it.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Blairgowrie Perthshire
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	2 DEC 98
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent.
copy held on
6413 pt 0
enc. 70.

TOTAL P.01

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 115

A	Date:	30 NOV 98	Time:	2210	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	V. BIG.	Shape	△	Colours:	BRIGHT WHITE
	Brightness	LIGHT ON EACH POINT	Sound	NO	Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	OF SUTTON COALFIELD			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	OVER SUTTON COALFIELD							
F	Angle of Sight:	60°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					1000' / 1NM		
H	Movement of Object:	DEPART SKYWARDS						
J	Met conditions during Observation:				SKY CLEAR			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:	DoD.						
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40 redacted		Tel No: Section 40 redacted				
	Address: Section 40 redacted	SUTTON COALFIELD			Postcode: Section 40 redacted			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 30 NOV 98		Time: 2222				

01-DEC-1998 11:47 FROM AISC(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 114

HUMBERSIDE POLICE

Incident Handling Unit,
Northern Communications Centre,
Hessle Police Station,
Hessle Road,
KINGSTON UPON HULL,
East Yorkshire,
HU4 7BA.

Telephone - 01482 - 326111.
Fax - 01482 - 220661.

Facsimile Transmission

To: MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
FAX 0171 218 Section 40

Reply To: OFFICER IN CHARGE.
Humberside Police
Northern Communications Centre

Incident Log Reference 1073 29/11/98

Message: SIGHTING OF UFO

AT 0735 HOURS 29 NOVEMBER 1998, A REPORT WAS MADE WITH REGARDS TO A SIGHTING OF A U.F.O. OVER THE AREA OF NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE FROM HULL. THE INFORMANT AND OBSERVER DETAILS ARE Section 40 , Section 40 , HULL Section 40 .

THE CIRCUMSTANCES ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

(SEE ATTACHED PAGES).

AT 0735 HOURS 29/11/98. THE INFORMANT/OBSERVER WAS TRAVELLING SOUTHWARDS ALONG PRINCES AVENUE. HULL IN HER CAR, WHEN SHE OBSERVED WHAT SHE DESCRIBED AS ROUND IN SHAPE, WITH A PALE YELLOW VAPOUR TRAIL; WHICH WAS WIDE, AND NOT TRANSPARENT.

THE OBSERVER STOPPED HER VEHICLE TO GET A BETTER VIEW OF THE OBJECT. THROUGH HER CAR WINDSCREEN WITH THE NAKED EYE, FACING SOUTH AT ALL TIMES.

THE OBJECT WAS TRAVELLING IN A VERTICAL DOWNWARD DIRECTION AT ALL TIMES.

THE DISTANCE WAS APPROXIMATELY 5-10 MILES FROM THE OBSERVER. THERE WERE NO CHANGES IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL OF THE OBJECT AND THE WEATHER CONDITIONS WERE DESCRIBED AS, FROSTY, WITH BRIGHT SUNSHINE RISING FROM THE EAST, A CLEAR BLUE SKY, NO WIND OR RAIN.
OBSERVER STATES SEEING 3 AIRCRAFT IMMEDIATELY AFTER IN THE SAME LOCATION, BUT COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE AIRCRAFT.

OBSERVER INFORMED WORK COLLEAGUES AT THE HULL ROYAL INFIRMARY, HULL OF THE SIGHTING AT 0755 HOURS AFTER ARRIVING THERE.
OBERVER STATES THAT A MALE PATIENT ALSO SIGHTED 12 AIRCRAFT THAT MORNING ALSO.
INFORMATION FAXED AS PER POLICY FOR INFORMATION.

Section 40

fc Section 40

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 113

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

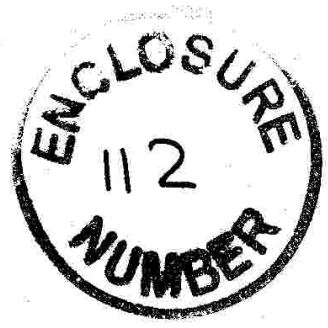
A	Date:	29 Nov 98	Time:	1745	Duration of Sighting:	3	secs	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	LARGE	Shape	HEXAGONAL	Colours:	DARK WITH 2 WHITE LIGHTS
	Brightness		Sound	Humming	Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	ABERGAVENNY			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	HEADING TOWARDS CARDIFF (STH)							
F	Angle of Sight:	UNDERNEATH						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	FLEW LOW OVER HIS HOUSE						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	CLEAR.						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	FARMS						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40	Tel No	Section 40			
	Address	Section 40	ABERGAVENNY GWENT	Postcode	Section 40			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:	Wife						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	29 Nov 98	Time:	1750			

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

64/2



Tue 1 Dec, 1998 8:44 mailbox standard Page 1

DATE	FROM	SUBJECT	CODES
30/11/98	ADGE1	UFO Report	[ ]

Intended: SEC(AS)2A1
Sent: 30/11/98 at 15:18 Delivered: 30/11/98 at 15:20
To: SEC(AS)2A1
CC:
Ref: /GUID:B494D25B5B86D211BAAE0010A8000BA6
From: ADGE1 Auth by:
Subject: UFO Report

Text: Re your D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 20 Nov - nothing unusual to report

Regards

enc 106.

Section 40

Priority: Normal SEE PAGE Attachments [ ]
Reply Request [ ] View Acknowledge [ ] Codes [ ]

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 111

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	21 Nov 98	Time:	1858	Duration of Sighting:		5mins	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	150-200 LIGHTS	Size	LARGE	Shape	OVAL	Colours:	WHITE
	Brightness		Sound		Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	HAMPTON POYLE KIDLINGTON.			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	STILL	Moving:	Spinning.				
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera	✓	Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
F	Angle of Sight:							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				500 ft			
H	Movement of Object:	Spinning.						
J	Met conditions during Observation:				CLOUDY			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	HOUSES						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	OXFORD.			
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40	Tel No	Section 40			
	Address	Section 40	HAMPTON POYLE OXFORD		Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:	LOTS of LOCALS in VILLAGE						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	21 Nov 98.	Time:	1915			

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 110 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	20 Nov 98 12·03 - 12·09 PM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	2 rings of squares of dull bluish light spinning very fast + tilting. changed to a cigar shape. very large.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Driving along A11 at 60-70 mph.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	kept along with the car. The car stopped in a lay-by, then the object stopped, then moved off when the car drove off.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Local Police .
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Bury St Edmunds Suffolk . Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	20 Nov 98 11:11 Am .
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone .

Reply sent .
Copy on
643 pt 0
enc . 65

20-NOV-1998 17:00 FROM AIS 22 C REGISTRY TO 96621[redacted] P.01/01

Serial Number		Date	20 "98

Transmission Details

RAF Pay Support Centre - AIS22
Fax GTN: 95471 Extension [redacted]
PSTN: 01452 51[redacted]

To:
[redacted]

Fax Number: 96621 - [redacted]

From:
[redacted]
Fg Off
AIS24a 4
RAF Innsworth

FAX TRANSMISSION

EDS AFPAA

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 109

Armed Forces Personnel
Administration Agency (Innsworth)
RAF Innsworth
Gloucester GL3 1EZ

Telephone Extension:	[redacted]	Telephone (MOD)	95471 Ext [redacted]
Classification:	UNCLAS	Pages:	1
		Telephone (Civ)	01452 712612 Ext

Today I received a report from [redacted] (telephone number [redacted]) of [redacted] Attleborough, Norfolk, [redacted] She stated:

While driving along the A11 with her family (about 10 miles from Newmarket), she noticed some strange clouds moving in the sky. Having watched the object it appeared to be a huge round circle with another circle in it and several smaller circles inside this circle. It did not appear to be a solid object but something made of light. The family got out of the car and took photographs of the object. The family watched this object from 2310 to 2325 hrs on 19 Nov 98.

Reply sent, copy on 6413 pt 0 enc. 64

Regds [redacted]

TOTAL P.01

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 108

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 19TH 2250. 16 minutes

B. Description of Object.

Number, ONE
Size, HUGE
Shape, CIRCULAR CHANGED SHAPE WHEN MOVED
Colours, GREENISH
Brightness, DULL
Sound, NO
Smell, NO

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, M11 TOWARDS NEWMARKET CRESLOW
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
Stationary, Moving, MOVING IN CAR

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. LOW ANGLE

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1 mile then moved closer
stopped vehicle - object moved overhead -

H. Movement of Object.
Restarted car object pulled 70mph.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, clear
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NO

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
NO.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Used seeing aircraft on daily basis.

O. Other Witnesses.

Section 40 [redacted]

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

7 - 11 - 98

TOTAL P.02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

RESTRICTED

DATE	FROM	SUBJECT	CODES
23/11/98	ADGE1	UFO Reports	[ ]

Intended: SEC(AS)2A1
Sent: 23/11/98 at 15:27 Delivered: 23/11/98 at 15:28
To: SEC(AS)2A1
CC:
Ref: /GUID:BDBCD92B3881D211BAAE0010A8000BA6
From: ADGE1 Auth by:
Subject: UFO Reports

Text:

Priority: Normal SEE PAGE Attachments [1]
Reply Request [ ] View Acknowledge [ ] Codes [ ]

RESTRICTED

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 107 NUMBER

Section 40

-enc 94

Your 3 Reports sent under D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 16 Nov are clearly linked to the phenomena associated with last week's comet so I do not intend to progress these. I will reply to D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 20 Nov 98 soon.

RESTRICTED

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 106

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

20 November 1998

ADGE1
DI55c

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 19 NOVEMBER 1998.

1. In line with our current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report from a British Regional Airline Captain and his Second Officer. I should be grateful if you would let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

for Reply See Enc. 112

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a1
MB8245 Section 40 MB
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

MESSAGE FORM – AERONAUTICAL FIXED TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE

Not for Civil Use			Date Stamp
Precedence	DTG	Message Instructions	
Action			
Information			
Priority Indicator	Address ATTN. AIS. MIL. FM EDINBURGH. ATC.		
Date and time of filing	Origin		

TEXT 19.5. 1910 — 05 MINS.

1 OBJECT. VERY BRIGHT STROBE LIGHT STROBE 1 EVERY 20 SECONDS.

B. C IN A/C FL240 NORTH NITON. HEADING TOWARDS ROLVENDEN OBJECT HEADING NORTH HIGH LEVEL. DISAPPEARED INTO HORIZON. IN 5 MINS. CHECKED WITH LONDON CONTROL 133.6. NOTHING SHOWN ON RADAR.

D. NAKED EYE

E W/C HEADING NORTH OBJECT DUE NORTH OF A/C

F. TOBEREISE. FM HOLIDAY.

G O/K

H. VERY HIGH SPEED.

J CLEAR.

For Telecommunications use only		Not for Transmission	For Originator's use only
TDR (Incoming messages)	TOD (Outgoing messages)	Copy distribution	Signature of Originator
			Office of Origin
Operator's Identification			Telephone No. Extension No.

CA 597 (RAF Form 3808) 1/11/91

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

MESSAGE FORM – AERONAUTICAL FIXED TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE

Not for Civil Use			Date Stamp
Precedence	DTG	Message Instructions	
Action			
Information			
Priority Indicator	Address		
Date and time of filing	Origin		

TEXT

K N/A

L. EDINBURGH ATC

M. CPT. Section 40 Section 40 RIDGE OF ALLEN. STIRLING, BRITISH REGIONAL AIRLINE JETSTREAM 41.

N. AIRLINE CPT.

O 2ND OFFICER Section 40

P 19 2043.

IF YOU CANNOT READ MY WRITING PLEASE EMAIL

For Telecommunications use only		Not for Transmission	For Originator's use only
TDR (Incoming messages)	TOD (Outgoing messages)	Copy distribution	Signature of Originator
			Office of Origin
Operator's Identification			Telephone No. Extension No.

CA 587 (RAS Form 3000) (5/10)

20-NOV-1998 09:45 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/03

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 105

MESSAGE FORM – AERONAUTICAL FIXED TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE

Not for Civil Use			Date Stamp
Precedence	DTG	Message Instructions	
Action			
Information			
Priority Indicator	Address ATTN. AIS. MIL. FM EDINBURGH. ATC.		
Date and time of filing	Origin		

TEXT A) 19.5. 1910 — 05 MNS.

1 OBJECT. VERY BRIGHT STROBE LIGHT STROBE 1 EVERY 20 SECONDS.

B. C) IN A/C FL240. NORTH NITON. HEADING TOWARDS ROLEHILL OBJECT HEADING NORTH HIGH LEVEL. DISAPPEARED INTO HORIZON. IN 5 MINS. CHECKED WITH LONDON CONTROL 133.6. NOTHING SHOWN ON RADAR.

D. NAKED EYE

E A/C HEADING NORTH OBJECT DUE NORTH OF A/C

F. 70 DEGREES. FM HORIZON.

G A/C

H. VERY HIGH SPEED.

I SMALL

For Telecommunications use only		Not for Transmission	For Originator's use only
TDR (Incoming messages)	TOD (Outgoing messages)	Copy distribution	Signature of Originator
			Office of Origin
Operator's Identification			Telephone No. Extension No.

CA 597 (RAF Form 3808) 1S1191

TOD

19/11 '98 THU 21:14 FAX

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

MESSAGE FORM – AERONAUTICAL FIXED TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE

Not for Civil Use			Date Stamp
Precedence	DTG	Message Instructions	
Action			
Information			
Priority Indicator	Address		
Date and time of filing	Origin		

TEXT

K N/A

L. EDINBURGH ATC

M. CPT. [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] RIDGE OF ALLEN. STIRLING. BRITISH REGIONAL AIRLINE JETSTREAM 41.

N. AIRLINE CPT.

O 2ND OFFICER [redacted] Section 40

P 19 2043.

IF YOU CANNOT READ MY WRITING PLEASE CALL

For Telecommunications use only		Not for Transmission	For Originator's use only
TDR (Incoming messages)	TOD (Outgoing messages)	Copy distribution	Signature of Originator
			Office of Origin
Operator's Identification			Telephone No. Extension No.

CA 587 (RAF Form 3009) (5/10)

TOTAL P.03

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1041/1

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

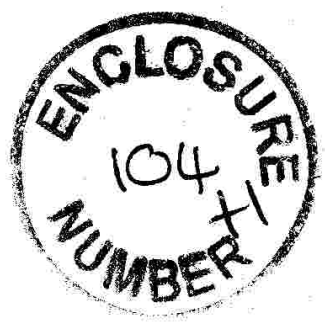
1. Date, time & duration of sighting	18 NOV 98. 11:00 – 11:30pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Large undefined object, like a reflection on car windscreen. Smoky silvery colour. No sound
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Driving along A14 towards Newmarket.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	It rotated + moved parallel to the A14.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	It left a trail behind it like snow falling.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Local Police
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Bury St Edmunds Suffolk.
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	20 NOV 98. 10:03AM
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' Answer Phone.

Reply sent.
Copy on
64/3 pt 0
enc 63.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

~~RESTRICTED~~



ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	~~19~~ 18 Nov 98, between 2330 and 0115 for 60 minutes
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Large, circular, with silver, red, green and blue lights
3.	Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors, in the hover
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Height above 1000 ft
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	<u>After hovering, accelerated away in a vertical direction.</u>

~~RESTRICTED~~

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	clear
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir,lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys,steeples,spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Not Known
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Military

1.

12.	Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [redacted] Rd, Minehead, Somerset. Section 40 Section 40
13.	Background of informant that may be volunteered	NK
14.	Other Witnesses	
15.	Date, Time of Receipt	19 Nov 98 0105 hrs
16.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
17.	Remarks	

RESTRICTED

Date: 19 Nov 98

PMJ [redacted]
RO2
DCDSDO
DCMC
MB J136 [redacted]

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A1A
DI55C
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

RESTRICTED

17/11/1998 12:11 01249890381 Section 40 ENG OPS RAF LYNEHAM PAGE 02

...icit as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise complaints

LYN /

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 103

1	***Date & Time of sighting***	170345L
	Duration of sighting	10 MINUTES.
2	***Description of object:*** No of objects:	LOTS.
	size	SHOOTING STARS/FLARES.
	shape	
	colour	GOLD + 1 GREEN + WHITE.
	brightness	VERY.
	did it make any noise?	NO.
3	***Exact position of observer:*** (In/Outdoor)	IN BEDROOM.
	(stationary/moving)	~~NO~~. STATIONARY
4	***How Observed:*** Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE.
5	***In what direction was the object first seen*** A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	OVER CHIPPENHAM.
6	***Angle of sighting from horizon*** (estimated hts are unreliable)	~~2~~ FARLY HIGH.
7	***Distance*** Reference to a landmark helps)	SEVERAL MILES.
8	***Movements of object*** (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9	***Weather conditions during observation*** haze or mist, moving clouds	CLEAR.
10	***Nearby Objects*** Telephone/power lines /floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings / Chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	
11	***To whom reported apart from us***	~~RAF~~ JUST US.
12	***Informer's Name***	Section 40
13	***Informer's Address:*** Section 40 CHIPPENHAM WILTSHIRE	14 *Witness Names/Tels*
	Informer's Tel No	
13	***Any other details volunteered***	
15	***Date/time of this report***	161030 NOV 98
16	***Remarks about informer by person taking call:***	

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to Rudloe: GPTN 95441 ext Section 40 and annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

17-NOV-1998 10:52 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.
17 NOV 98 0001 – 0010.

B. Description of Object.
Number, ONE.
Size, 2 MILES WIDE (ISH)
Shape, V-SHAPED.
Colours, 11 WHITE ORANGE LIGHTS.
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT.
Sound,
Smell,

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, EDMONTON – NORTH LONDON.
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS.
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY.

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
EYES.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) NE → W.

F. Angle of Sight.
STRAIGHT UP.

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
OVERHEAD.

H. Movement of Object.
VERY QUICKLY.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR SKY.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
—

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
HERTFORDSHIRE UFO TEAM.

M. Name and Address of Informant.
NO.?
RESEARCHER.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
—

O. Other Witnesses.
Section 40
HERTS UFO TEAM.

REPORTED TO :-
Section 40

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.
17.11.98 1115

TOTAL P.02

WADDINGTON-OPS Fax: 01522-720271-Section 40 18 Nov '98 09:16
PAGE:002

17 NOV '98 21:05 FROM ACR WEST BAR

SIGHTING DATE: 17 Nov 98

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 101

South Yorkshire POLICE
JUSTICE with COURAGE

Sheffield South ACR
West Bar Green
SHEFFIELD
S1 2DA

01522 72 Section 40

TELEPHONE: 0114 2202020

FAX: Section 40

INTERNAL FAX: Section 40

LOCATION: Area Control Room

Facsimile Transmission

Date: 17-11-98

To: RAF WADDINGTON

For the attention of:

Comments:

COPY OF INCIDENT
RELATING UFO SIGHTING.

From: SHEFFIELD SOUTH ACR

Telephone Number: As above **Extension Number:** Section 40

Number of Pages (including this page) 2

In the event of a poor copy, please contact:-

South Yorkshire Police - Sheffield South ACR
Telephone Number - 0114 2202020

** TOTAL PAGE.002 **

WADDINGTON-OPS Fax: 01522-720271 Section 40 18 Nov '98 09:16
17 NOV '98 21:05 FROM ACR WEST BAR PAGE.001

Nov 17 20:39 1998 - INCIDENT DETAILS - (14SCROBE@westbarop7)
Requested by: 14SCROBE
Page 1

Serial No: 1049
Telephone: Section 40
Title: UFO SIGHTING

Date/Time: 20:33 17/11/1998 Extended: N
Meth Rep: PHONE Operator: 14SCROBE
Type: MISCELLANEOUS Response: PROMPT

Location Info DCU Beats
H 63/28/--

Location
Section 40
SHEFFIELD
Section 40

SOURCE

Address: Section 40
SHEFFIELD
Section 40

Name: Section 40
Tel: EXT

INCIDENT LOG 4 entries

THIS IS A SNAPSHOT OF THE INCIDENT LOG AT :- 17/11/98 20:39:43

No.	Date & Time	Operator	Type	
1	20:36	17/11/1998	14SCROBE	OPERATOR LOOKING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE NORTH EAST FROM MY HOUSE.EMY FAMILY & I HAVE SEEN WHAT I CAN ONLY DESCRIBED AS A RED BALL TYPE OF OBJECT, LIKE THE SUN, GOING AROUND IN A CIRCLE BEHIND THE CLOUDS. I HAVE RUNG THE WEATHER CENTRE BUT THEY CANT EXPLAIN IT.
2	20:37	17/11/1998	14SCROBE	OPERATOR THERE HAS BEEN AX EXPLOSION & FIRE AT MOSBROUGH BUT CALLER ADAMANT IT HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THAT.
3	20:39	17/11/1998	14SCROBE	SYSTEM Field type has changed from CRIME to MISCELLANEOUS
4	20:39	17/11/1998	14SCROBE	SYSTEM Incident COMPLETED

RESULT
Operator: 14SCROBE Date/Time: 11/17 20:39 CMS Ref:
Officer Dealing: Incident Class: 0/3
Result Code: 113/ / Number of Prisoners: 0

COPY OF INCIDENT FAXED TO RAF WADDINGTON FOR THEIR INFO.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 100

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	16 Nov 98 0515 10 mins
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Blue/white light Several lights
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Kitchen window looking towards Little Orme
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Over little Orme
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	200ft
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Moving clouds
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Over the Sea

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
18 NOV ...
FILE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF VALley.
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Penrhyn Bay Conwy Section 40 [redacted]
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
N. Other Witnesses	None
O. Date, Time of Receipt	16 Nov 1130
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
Q. Remarks	The lights over the sea seemed to 'roelset down' over Penrhyn Bay, after the incident a helicopter was heard coming from the opposite direction to the light objects.

[redacted]
Section 40



ENCLOSURE NUMBER 99

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 21 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ..... 16 Nov 98 0640L ..... 5 SECS MAX .....

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ELONGATED PEAR SHAPE, TURQUOISE IN COLOUR — 'SHOOTING STAR EFFECT', VERY LOW & LARGE)

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): INSIDE VEHICLE (MOVING) ON MAIN RD BETWEEN TAYPORT & ST MICHAELS (approx 1m from Tayport)

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): ..... NAKED EYE .....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): TOWARDS LEUCHARS (SE?) ..... OBJECT HEADING STRAIGHT DOWN TOWARDS THE EARTH .....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): ..... N/A (SEEN THROUGH FRONT WINDSCREEN) .....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): ..... LOOKED VERY CLOSE TO EARTH (VERY LOW) .....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ... STRAIGHT DOWN, NO DEVIATION .....

.....

.....

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR & STARRY .....

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

COUNTRY LANE E.G. HEDGEROWS, TREES, ETC

11. To Whom Reported: FLT LT [redacted] - OPS RAF LEUCHARS.

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted], TAYPORT, [redacted]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

PIPE-LAYER

14. Other Witnesses: ANOTHER PERSON IN CAR DID NOT SEE OBJECT DUE TO SHORT DURATION

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 1840 16 Nov 98

16. Is a Reply Requested: ONLY IF ANYTHING OF 'INTEREST' DISCOVERED

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Signal Should This Occur.

ENCLOSURE 98 NUMBER

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 16.NOV.98, 2220hrs
3-4 SECONDS

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE WHITE SHINING LIGHT, MADE A WHOOSH SOUND

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): OUTSIDE NEIGHBOURS HOUSE (ADDRESS OVER)

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
NAKED EYE

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): SOUTH EAST

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):
50-60°

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):
FAR AWAY

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): MOVED HORIZONTALLY WEST, TOWARDS EDINBURGH

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

....SPORTS..CENTRE...WITH...FLOODLIGHTS.....

.....

.....

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [redacted] - ORS RAF LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted] ...GLENROTHES.....

[redacted]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

.....N/A.....

.....

14. Other Witnesses: [redacted]

[redacted] ...GLENROTHES....

.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: ..16NOV98...2250HRS

16. Is a Reply Requested: .....YES.....

Reply sent on copy held on 6413 pt 0 enc. 60

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted] should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z67.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGHTING REPORT.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 97 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	16 NOV 98 4:15 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A DIM ORANGE LIGHT IN THE SKY.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	EAST LONDON
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE EAST LONDON.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	IT MOVED TOWARDS THE SOUTH.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] SOUTH OCKENDEN ESSEX Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	WORKS IN LONDON.
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	435 16 NOV 98
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON UFO ANSWERPHONE

Reply sent.
copy held on
64/3 pt 0
enc. 59

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

16-NOV-1998 09:18 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.05/06

ENCLOSURE 96 NUMBER

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	16 NOV ~~OCT~~ 98		Time:	0415	Duration of Sighting:	5 sec	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	ONE	Size	A/C SIZED	Shape	ROUND	Colours:	ORANGE
	Brightness	DIM	Sound	NONE	Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	BOW -			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary	✓	Moving					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	NORTH → SOUTH							
F	Angle of Sight:							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	-						
J	Met conditions during Observation:							
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	HEADED TOWARDS CANARY						
L	To Whom Reported:		Press:		Police:			
	Military Organisation:	MOD						
M	Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40		Tel No	Section 40	
	Address	Section 40 OCKENDON, SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX				Postcode	Section 40	
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	16		Time:	0435		

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	16 NOV 98 12:50PM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A SILVER OBJECT WITH A SHORT TETHERED TAIL.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	BRICKLEY GREEN NEAR BURY ST EDMUNDS.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	400M.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SUFFOLK POLICE.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	13:07 16 NOV 98
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON 'UFO' ANSWERPHONE BY Section 40 [redacted] OF SUFFOLK POLICE.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

16 November 1998

ADGE1
DI55c

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORTS DATED 16 NOVEMBER 1998.

1. In line with our current policy, please find attached three 'UFO' reports; two from RAF officers based at RAF Marham and one from a radar engineer based at RAF St Athan. I should be grateful if you would let me know if the reports represent anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a1
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1

Reply –
enc 107

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 16 NOV 0640 - 0645

B. **Description of Object.**

Number, ONE
Size,
Shape, CIRCLE
Colours, BRIGHT WHITE LIKE AN LIGHT - VAPOUR TRAIL
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT
Sound, NO
Smell, NO

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, OUTSIDE FF ST ATHAN RAF CAMP
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
Stationary, Moving, MOVING IN CAR

D. **How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful) SKY ABOVE

F. **Angle of Sight.** 80°

G. **Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) VERY HIGH

H. **Movement of Object.** N to S.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds, CLEAR SKY.
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NO.

L. **To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. RAF ST ATHAN ATC - CARDIFF ATC

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40 EAT Section 40 AT ST ATHAN

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

WORK AT RAF ST ATHAN - RADAR ENGINEER

O. **Other Witnesses.**

NO.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

16 NOV 98 0755 LOCAL

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

U N C L A S S I F I E D

:WV055 16/1059 320C0760

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 161003Z NOV 98

FROM RAF MARHAM
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC JDA
FOR SEC (AS) 2A
UFO REPORT
1. 160640 NOV 98 3-4 SECONDS
2. WHITE BALL WITH LONG TAIL PROBABLY COMET
3. A17 NEAR BOSTON
4. NAKED EYE VIA CAR WINDSCREEN
5. SOUTH
6. 40 DEGREES
7. DISTANT BUT LARGE
8. DOWNWARDS 40 DEGREES TO VERTICLE
9. CLEAR NIL CLOUD
10. NONE
11. DOO RAF MARHAM
12. SAC Section 40 COMMCEN RAF MARHAM

PAGE 2 RBDAIW 0004 UNCLAS
13. RAF
14. NONE
15. 160920 NOV 98
BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR))

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

UNCLASSIFIED

CWV052 16/1052 320C0737

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 161007Z NOV 98

FROM RAF MARHAM
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED
SIC JDA
FOR SEC (AS) ZA
UFO REPORT
1. 160550 NOV 98
2. WHITE BRIGHT LIGHT MAYBE COMET 2-3 SECONDS
3. ON FOOT SOMERSHAM NEAR HUNTINGDON
4. NAKED EYE AT NIGHT
5. SOUTH
6. +5 DEGREES
7. DISTANT CLOSER THAN STARS
8. ARC NE
9. FROSTY BUT CLEAR
10. NIL
11. DOO RAF MARHAM
12. SGT Section 40 RAF MARHAM

PAGE 2 RBDAIW 0003 UNCLAS
13. RAF
14. NONE
15. 160930 NOV 98
BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR))

END

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 93

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 16 NOV 0640 - 0645

B. **Description of Object.**

Number, ONE
Size,
Shape, [redacted] CIRCLE
Colours, BRIGHT WHITE LIKE AN LIGHT - VAPOUR TRAIL
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT
Sound, NO
Smell, NO

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, OPENING FR ST ATHAN RAF CAMP
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
Stationary, Moving, MOVING IN CAR

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) SKY ABOVE

F. **Angle of Sight.** 80°

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) VERY HIGH

H. **Movement of Object.** N to S.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, CLEAR SKY.
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NO.

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. RAF ST ATHAN ATC - CARDIFF ATC

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**

[redacted] EX RAF Section 40 AT ST ATHAN

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

WORK AT RAF ST ATHAN - RADAR ENGINEER

O. **Other Witnesses.**

NO.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

16 NOV 98 0755 LOCAL

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TOP
FEED DIRECTION
ENCLOSURE NUMBER 92

UNCLASSIFIED

CWV055 16/1059 320C0760

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 161003Z NOV 98

FROM RAF MARHAM
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED
SIC JDA
FOR SEC (AS) 2A
UFO REPORT
1. 160640 NOV 98 3-4 SECONDS
2. WHITE BALL WITH LONG TAIL PROBABLY COMET
3. A17 NEAR BOSTON
4. NAKED EYE VIA CAR WINDSCREEN
5. SOUTH
6. 40 DEGREES
7. DISTANT BUT LARGE
8. DOWNWARDS 40 DEGREES TO VERTICLE
9. CLEAR NIL CLOUD
10. NONE
11. DOO RAF MARHAM
12. SAC Section 40 COMMCEN RAF MARHAM

PAGE 2 RBDAIW 0004 UNCLAS
13. RAF
14. NONE
15. 160920 NOV 98
BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR))

END

UNCLASSIFIED

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TOP
FEED DIRECTION
ENCLOSURE NUMBER 91

UNCLASSIFIED

CWV052 16/1052 320C0737

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 161007Z NOV 98

FROM RAF MARHAM
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED
SIC JDA
FOR SEC (AS) ZA
UFO REPORT
1. 160550 NOV 98
2. WHITE BRIGHT LIGHT MAYBE COMET 2-3 SECONDS
3. ON FOOT SOMERSHAM NEAR HUNTINGDON
4. NAKED EYE AT NIGHT
5. SOUTH
6. 45 DEGREES
7. DISTANT CLOSER THAN STARS
8. ARC NE
9. FROSTY BUT CLEAR
10. NIL
11. DOO RAF MARHAM
12. SGT Section 40 RAF MARHAM

PAGE 2 RBDAIW 0003 UNCLAS
13. RAF
14. NONE
15. 160930 NOV 98
BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR))

END

UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible] AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN /

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 90

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise complaints

1	***Date & Time of sighting***	16 0640 Nov 98
	Duration of sighting	20 - 30 seconds
2	***Description of object:*** No of objects:	ONE
	size	V. LARGE
	shape	PLUME WITH TAIL LIKE ROCKET
	colour	WHITE FLAME / ORANGE/PINK EDGES
	brightness	V. BRIGHT
	did it make any noise?	NO.
3	***Exact position of observer:*** (In/Outdoor)	OUTDOORS
	(stationary/moving)	moving Vertically / slightly away
4	***How Observed:*** Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE
5	***In what direction was the object first seen*** A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	SSW OF POSITION
6	***Angle of sighting from horizon*** (estimated hts are unreliable)	50° - 60 up from horiz
7	***Distance*** Reference to a landmark helps)	Over Savernake forest
8	***Movements of object*** (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	vertically up; jet behind + contrail behind
9	***Weather conditions during observation*** haze or mist, moving clouds	clear skies - sun not up just getting light.
10	***Nearby Objects*** Telephone/power lines /floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings / Chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	NIL
11	***To whom reported apart from us***	NIL
12	***Informer's Name***	Section 40
13	***Informer's Address:*** Section 40 MILDENHALL MALBOROUGH Section 40	14 Witness Names/Tels NIL
	Informer's Tel No	Section 40
13	***Any other details volunteered***	AIRLINER FLYING NEARBY
15	***Date/time of this report***	16 0950 Nov 98
16	***Remarks about informer by person taking call:***	

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to Rudloe: GPTN 95441 ext Section 40 and annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TOP
FEED DIRECTION
ENCLOSURE NUMBER 89

UNCLASSIFIED

CWV038 16/0859 320C0461

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 160734Z NOV 98

FROM RAF MARHAM
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED
SIC JDA
FOR SEC(AS)2A UFO REPORT
A 160640 NOV 98 1 SECOND
2 AN APPARENT EXPLOSION WITH A FAST DISAPPEARING TAIL
3 STOW BARDOLPH NEAR KINGS LYNN
4 NAKED EYE
5 SOUTH WEST
6 30 DEGREES
7 IN FAR DISTANCE
8 NONE
9 VERY CLEAR, EARLY TWILIGHT
10 NONE

11 DOO RAF MARHAM

12 Section 40 , KINGS LYNN, Section 40
13 NOT KNOWN

14 NONE
15 160710 NOV 98
BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR))

END

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 88

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.
16 NOV 98 0645.

B. Description of Object.
Number, ONE
Size, —
Shape, BEAM OF LIGHT
Colours, BLUE – TURNED WHITE & DISAPPEARED LEAVING VAPOUR TRAIL.
Brightness, BRIGHT!
Sound, —
Smell, —

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, SJ4393 – LLANDRINIO – CRIGGION HILL
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
Stationary, Moving, MOVING

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
EYES.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful)
CRIGGION HILL

F. Angle of Sight.
—

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
LESS THAN ¼ MILE

H. Movement of Object.
FAST

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR SKY.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
—

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
SHROPSHIRE POLICE

M. Name and Address of Informant.
STAFF NURSE Section 40
Section 40
ROYAL SHROPSHIRE HOSPITAL.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
~~SHY~~
—

O. Other Witnesses.
SHROPSHIRE POLICE RECEIVED ANOTHER SIMILAR REPORT, SAME TIME, A FEW MILES AWAY.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.
0705 16 NOV 98.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 87

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

16 NOV 0600 a.

B. Description of Object.

Number, ONE.
Size, SMALLISH.
Shape, CIRCLE.
Colours, BLUE(ISH) —
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT. —
Sound,
Smell, 2.

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, A12 — Romford.
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS.
Stationary, Moving, MOVING

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

EYES.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) —

F. Angle of Sight.

ABOVE CAR.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.

MOVING QUICKLY. W—EAST.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR SKY.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

—

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

STANSTED.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40 [redacted] ROMFORD. Section 40 [redacted].

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

—

O. Other Witnesses.

HIS WIFE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

0905 16 NOV 98.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 86/11

REPORT OF AN IDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

e, Time & A. ation of Sighting	1230 15 NOV 98 6 seconds
Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	2 shapes the size of a car, burning in appearance
Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	outdoor
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	Naked eye
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Above roofs of property of person reporting
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	
G Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved into clouds spinning & silent
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Moving clouds
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
18 NOV 1998
FILE

K.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) RAF Valley
L.	Name & Address of Informant
M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered
N.	Other Witnesses
O.	Date, Time of Receipt 16 Nov 0000 1000 hrs.
P.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions
Q.	Remarks

[redacted]

St Neots
Cambridgeshire
Tel [redacted]

[redacted] was returning to her house with her boyfriend when the object was sighted.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 86 +1

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 150345L Nov 98.

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, 1
Size, Hard to distinguish; "auto" was huge -
Shape, Tapered to one end; like a pear; obvious band (crescent).
Colours, Multicoloured, Shimmering
Brightness, Extremely
Sound, No
Smell, No.

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, At home address
Indoors, Outdoors, Indoors
Stationary, Moving, Stationary

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** Southerly.
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.** Hand; 60°.

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) Less than 1am.

H. **Movement of Object.** Nil

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.** CAVOK.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Cardiff Wales Airport; 15 @1030 Nov 98

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40 [redacted] CARDIFF [redacted]

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
Suffers from "a disability". Sees a medium, Section 40 [redacted].
Says we are all "psychic, to some extent.

O. **Other Witnesses.** Nil. Section 40 [redacted] told her that in November. She could "see the light."

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 15 1105L Nov '98

TOTAL P.06

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 85 NUMBER

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

12NOV0635Z. 2-3 SECONDS.

B. Description of Object.

Number, ONE

Size, QUITE LARGE.

Shape, ~~VERY~~ PEAR SHAPED – FLAT FRONT.

Colours, WHITE – RED SPARKLES – BLUE TINGE

Brightness, VERY INTENSE.

Sound, NO.

Smell,

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, A3 ON THE WAY TO LONDON

Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS

Stationary, Moving, MOVING IN CAR.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

NAKED EYE.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) —

F. Angle of Sight.

EYE LEVEL.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

WITHIN A MILE.

H. Movement of Object.

MOVING QUICKLY THEN STOPPED. TRAVELLING HORIZONTALLY

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist. NIL RAIN | PARTLY CLOUDY.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NIL

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

AIS.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40 [redacted] LIPHOOK, HANTS, Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NIL.

O. Other Witnesses. ?

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

[illegible]

TOTAL P.02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 84

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	11/11/98	Time:	0012	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number:	ONE	Size:	APPROX 300'	Shape:		Colours:	
	Brightness:		Sound:		Smell:		Other:	WITH TENTACLES
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location:	Section 40 READING			Indoors:		Outdoors:	✓
	Stationary:		Moving:	✓				
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:		Camera:		Type:	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	S.S.E. – S.E.							
F	Angle of Sight:							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	LEFT TO RIGHT						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	CRYSTAL CLEAR NO CLOUD STARS OUT FULL MOON						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NOT FAR FROM MACRO CASH + CARRY						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	TV. POLICE INC NO 13/11 NOV 98			
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No: Section 40			
	Address: Section 40 READING					Postcode:		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:	BROTHER						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 11 NOV 98			Time: 0050			

11-NOV-1998 09:22 FROM AISCM TO SEC (AS) P.02/06

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 83

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	10/11/98.	Time:	2115	Duration of Sighting:			HR.
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	SIMILAR TO STAR	Shape	STAR.	Colours:	RED + GREEN FLICKERING.
	Brightness		Sound		Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	EAST OF SALISBURY.			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	
	Stationary:		Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	EAST							
F	Angle of Sight:	JUST ABOVE HORIZON.						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				ON HORIZON.			
H	Movement of Object:	STATIONARY						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	CLEAR NIGHT.						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	RESIDENTIAL LOOKING OVER DOWNS.						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	SALISBURY POLICE. INC NO 428 10 OCT 98			
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No: Section 40			
	Address: Section 40, SALISBURY.				Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:	WIFE + SON						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	2145		Time:	10/11/98.		

11-NOV-1998 09:22 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/06

TOTAL P.06

COMPLETED FROM FAX FROM POLICE

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 82

A	Date:	10 | 11 | 98		Time:	1945	Duration of Sighting:		1 MIN	
B	Description of Object:								
	Number	1	Size	SIZE OF A HOUSE	Shape	PYRAMIDE TOP WITH DOME	Colours:	ORANGE	
	Brightness	DULL IN COLOUR	Sound	NONE OVER AND ABOVE THE POLICE HELICOPTER	Smell		Other		
C	Exact Position of Observer:								
	Geographical Location	IN THE KITCHEN OF HOUSE				Indoors	✓	Outdoors	
	Stationary		Moving:						
D	How Object was Observed:								
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)								
	SOUTH FROM HOUSE ABOUT A 1000 YARDS								
F	Angle of Sight:	60 DEGREE AZIMUTH							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					1000 YARDS			
H	Movement of Object:	VERY ERRATIC AND FAST							
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	MISTY AT THE TIME NO CLOUDS							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	A HELICOPTER							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	SUSSEX POLICE BOGNOR REGIS INC NO 1543.				
	Military Organisation:								
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40		Tel No:	Section 40				
	Address:	Section 40 WHYKE, CHICHESTER				Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	WELDER + FABRICATOR HAS AN INTEREST IN AIRCRAFT. " I CANNOT EXPLAIN WHAT I SAW IT WAS NOT AN AEROPLANE NOT A FIREWORK I HAVE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT BEFORE IN MY LIFE SPEED ESTIMATED FASTER THAN TORNADO JET							
O	Other Witnesses:	DAUGHTER Section 40 AGED 13 YEARS							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	10 NOV 1998	Time:	2050 Z				

11-NOV-1998 09:23 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.06/06

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 81

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 09 1940 10 minutes

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, ONE
Size, BIGGER THAN JUMBO JET
Shape, LINE
Colours, 2 RED(GR).1 WHITE 1 BLUE (SIDE)
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT
Sound, NO.
Smell, NO

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, WALSALL TOWN CENTRE
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY - MOVED TO ANOTHER SPOT THEN STOPPED

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) FM CENTOTAPH

F. **Angle of Sight.**

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) LOOPS

H. **Movement of Object.**

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, CLEAR NIGHT.
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40 Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.** NIL

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report** 09 2004.

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 80

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)

1545. 9 NOV 98

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

1 OBJECT. FLAMES. BLACK SMOKE, UNDULATING TRACK, DEFINED MASS, UNABLE TO TELL SHAPE.

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

NEAR SADDLEWORTH MOOR.
BETWEEN WHITEFIELD AND RADCLIFFE.

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE.

e Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

IN THE NORTH EAST SKY.

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

LESS THAN 500ft

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

ABOUT 8NMILES.

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

UNDULATING. TURNED LEFT SLOWLY, RATE of DESCENT SLOWED, THEN FLAMES/OBJECT DISAPPEARED, LEAVING A LARGE PLUME of BLACK SMOKE.

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

BROKEN CLOUD, GOOD VIS.

MET. AT MANCHESTER = 4/8 @3500, VIZ 30KM.

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NONE.

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

NONE.

l. Name and Address ofInformant

Section 40 [redacted]

BURY Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

AMATEUR METEOROLOGIST, ADAMANT THAT THE TRAJECTORY/SPEED/RATE of DESCENT WAS NOT CONSISTANT WITH A METEORITE/METEORSHOW.

n. Other Witnesses

ONE OTHER CAR STOPPED..

o. Date and Time of Receipt

9/11/1998. 1612

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-Section 40

(01895-42 Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 79

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6 NOVEMBER 4:30AM.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	2 white fireballs in the sky.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	1ST 'fireball' - from window in Deal 2nd 'fireball' - driving in Deal
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	200ft.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	1ST 'fireball' went in an arc shape, 2nd went vertically.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Dstl Kent Section 40 [redacted] .
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	12 Nov 3pm
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent. Copy held on 6413 pt 0 enc. 52

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

78 NUMBER

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting Local times to be quoted	6/11/98. 1750L 2 MINS.
B. Description of Object Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	OVAL BRIGHT WHT LIGHT EYE SHAPED ONE OBJECT
C. Exact Position of Observer Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationery or moving.	MEMORIAL ROAD HANHAM BRISTOL STANDING STILL
D. How Observed Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	EYESIGHT.
E. Direction in which Object was First Seen A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	FROM EAST TOWARDS KINGSWOOD
F. Angular Elevation of Object Estimated heights are unreliable	UNKNOWN.
G. Distance of object from Observer By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	UNKNOWN.
H. Movements of Object Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	SEE E. THEN SUDDENLY WENT IN OPP. DIR.
J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	FINE & DRY
K. Nearby Objects Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir; lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	BUILDINGS.
L. To Whom Reported Police, military organisations, the press etc.	POLICE
M. Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 HANHAM BRISTOL.
N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	UFO FAN.
O. Other Witnesses	NO.
P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report	6/11/98 1803L

Action
Pass report by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC immediately. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room 8245, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Fax. 071 218 Section 40

Report received by .....
Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DY.
Tel. Section 40
Fax

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF U.F.O



FROM: SOUTHAMPTON AIRPORT

TEL: 01703 627243 FAX: 01703 627242

TO: AIS MILITARY - LATCC

FAX: 01895 42 Section 40

A 4-11-98 12:35

B ONE NO. OF OBJECTS - WHITE, ROUND. ORANGE UNDERSIDE

C BISHOPS WALTHAM

D NAKED EYE

E

F

G

H NOT MOVING

J 310°/09KT FEW 025 SCT 035

K

L A.T.C SOUTHAMPTON

M

N

O

P 4-11-98 12:35

Not listed on computer as no name given on report.

04-NOV-1998 13:22 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 76

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	4 November 98 4AM - 6AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A ball of changing colour with lots of different coloured lights around it. Helicopter sound.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Looking out of bedroom window.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	stayed in place for about 2 hours.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Morden Surrey. Section 40 [redacted] .
13. Any further detail volunteered	Dog barking woke them up.
14. Other witnesses	Her partner + dog.
15. Date and time of receipt	2.15 pm 4 NOV 98
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Copy sent.
Copy held on
6413 pt 0
enc - 53

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 75

HUMBERSIDE
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
Air Traffic Control

Kirmington,
North Lincolnshire,
DN39 6YH.

Phone: Section 40
Fax
AFTN EGNJZTZX
ATCIN 831

Date : 6 Jul 98

No. of pages including cover sheet : 1

To : AIS (ATL)

Phone :

Fax

CC :

REMARKS : ○ Urgent ✓ For your review ○ Reply ASAP ○ Please comment

REPORT OF U.F.O.

A SIGHTING : 4/11/98 1800Z

B OBJECT: 5 STARLIKE OBJECTS IN A PERFECT LINE. SILENT

C POS OF OBSERVER LAMWORTH ROAD HULL.

D. NAKED EYE.

F - 11 FIRST SEEN TO THE SOUTH, ELEVATION @ 60° MOVED NORTH AND DISAPPEARED AT ELEV OF 70° APPEARED, AT "HIGH" ALTITUDE

J. MET.: SKY CLEAR

K NIL. L. NIL

M - INFORMANT. Section 40 HULL.

HULL. Section 40 TEL Section 40

N - BACKGROUND - PRIVATE PILOT LICENCE HOLDER.

O. NIL. P. 6/11/98

REGARDS
ATC

Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 74 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	1 November 98 8:30pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Very large cigar-shaped 6 sets of lights underneath Thinks it was an airship.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	NEar Fareham
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Very low
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Misty
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Farnborough Hampshire Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	ex - MOD Safety + Survival Specialist
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	2 NOV 98 3.30pm
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent.
See file
6413 pt 0
enc. 50

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 73

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 30/10/98 1247L. 8 minutes

B. Description of Object.

Number, NO-ONE, BUT IN 3 LAYERS
Size, MUCH LARGER THAN A/C AT SAME ALTITUDE.
Shape, CYLINDRICAL; A LONG, BLURRED OBJECT WITH NO DEFINED EDGES
Colours, BLACK
Brightness, DULL
Sound, NIL
Smell, NIL

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, Harolds Road, Harlow, Essex
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors
Stationary, Moving, Stationary

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) Straight line heading west

F. Angle of Sight. @ 50°

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) @ altitude 40,000ft

H. Movement of Object. constant speed, may have accelerated to the west.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds, Some small cumulus clouds below object.
Haze, Mist. especially cirrus; otherwise clear blue skies

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NIL

L. To Whom Reported. Nbone (ATCC)
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Section 40
Barking, Essex Section 40

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
Has reported objects before; is a member of the London UFO studies group.

O. Other Witnesses.
Son Section 40 (16) saw object first.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 1515L, 30/10/98

30-OCT-1998 16:19 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02



ATTN: MOD Sec (AS) 2A

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 72

Got a call from Section 40 at the Scottish + Oceanic Control Centre (tel: Section 40 who confirmed that this was an asteroid. He had recieved a report from a Section 40 at a university too. Did not confirm it was the same person reporting it due to confidentiality reasons. Section 40 4 NOV 98.

ANNEX A TO ORDER NO 16 TO COC ORDERS DATED 27 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 29.OCT.98 - 2054 L
15-25 SECONDS

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): DULL ORANGE / ELIPTICAL / 10 ARC MINUTES IN LENGTH

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): BUCHANAN GARDENS OBSERVATORY ST ANDREWS

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
TELESCOPE

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): 50° EAST OF LOCATION

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): COULD HAVE BEEN SOLAR JUNK IN EARTHS SHADOW CONE - COLOUR DUE TO SUNS REFLECTION

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

RAF LEUCHARS - NO LEUCHARS BASED AIRCRAFT AIRBOURNE AT THIS TIME, LAST LANDING 2032 L

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [redacted] - RAF LEUCHARS OPERATIONS

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted], ST ANDREWS. [redacted] (HOME [redacted]) (WORK [redacted])

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: WORKS AT ST ANDREWS UNIVERSITY - ASTRONOMICAL SECTION.

14. Other Witnesses:

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 01 NOV 98 - 1100 L

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES, WOULD LIKE TO ELIMINATE POSSIBILITY OF AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT

Notes: * Reply sent. Copy held on 6413 pt 9, enc 48.

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted] should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Signal Begins This Page.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 71

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140
FAX[redacted]

Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	98 224-0 OCT 98 6 MINS
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT.
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	STAMMERGATE THIRSK OUTDOOR STATIONARY
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	SW OF HIS LOCATION (HE WENT TO GET A COMPASS)
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	45°
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	N/K
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	NIL
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	5/8 5000' 3/8 3500'
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	TELEPHONE LINES HOUSES
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	MILITARY. (A CALL WAS RECIEVED BY N.Y. POLICE, BUT THEY DIDNT TAKE IT SERIOUSLY PROBABLY SAME PERSON!)
L.	Name & address of Informant.	[redacted] THIRSK N. YORKS [redacted]

UFO_REP.DOC

29 OCT 1998

M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	
N. Other witnesses.	2 x MEN PASSING IN THE STREET. INFORMANT POINTED OUT THE OBJECT TO THEM.
O. Date, Time of Receipt.	28 2310 OCT 98
P. Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.	NIL
Q. Remarks.	1. THE INFORMANT SEEMED VERY GENUINE WHILE GIVING THIS INFORMATION. 2. THERE WAS NO NOISE THAT COULD BE HEARD.

CPL Section 40
WING OPERATIONS CENTRE
RAF LEEMING
NORTHALLERTON
N.YORKS
Section 40
01677 - 423041 x Section 40
GPTN x 5851 Section 40

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 70

U N C L A S S I F I E 88 29/1409 302C1506

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 291241Z OCT 98

FROM RAF MARHAM
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWV089 29/1410 302C1506

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 291241Z OCT 98

FROM RAF MARHAM
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC JDA
FOR: SEC (AS) 2 A
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
1. 271530 OCT 98 15-20 SECS
2. SMALL WHITE CLOUD- LOOKED UNNATURAL-REFLECTION COMING FROM IT, WHICH APPEARED TO REVOLVE. AFTER 15-20 SECS IT DISAPPEARED. NO SOUND/SMELL.
3. HUNSTANTON TO KINGS LYNN ROAD. OBJECT SEEN ABOVE DERSINGHAM
4. BY NAKED EYE FROM INSIDE VEHICLE.
5. SOUTH-EAST
6. 65 DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZION
7. HALF MILE
8. STATIC
9. GOOD CLEAR DAY WITH A FEW SMALL CLOUDS
10. NO NEARBY OBJECTS

PAGE 2 RBDAIW 0016 UNCLAS
11. DUTY OPERATIONS OFFICER. RAF MARHAM Section 40 KINGS LYNN NORFOLK Section 40
12. Section 40 , Section 40
13. PRECISION ENGINEER
14. NONE
15. 291130 OCT 98
BT

DISTRIBUTION JDA
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR))

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 69 NUMBER

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)

26/10/98 1910 DURATION 15-20 SECONDS

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

4 TRIANGULAR OBJECTS IN FORMATION, COLOUR - YELLOW/WHITE
NO SOUND NO SMELL - MOVING

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

BUXTON AVE, CREWE, CHESHIRE, OUTDOOR, STATIONARY

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

OVERHEAD MOVING WESTERLY

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

ABOVE

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

2000 - 3000 FEET

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

CLEAR SKY

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NO.

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

POLICE AT CREWE -

l. Name and Address ofInformant [redacted] Tel [redacted]

CREWE CHESHIRE

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

MAJOR AIRCRAFT ENTHUSIAST – A/C SPOTTER.

n. Other Witnesses,

o. Date and Time of Receipt

26/10/58 → 2138 HRS.

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-[redacted]

(01895-42[redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 68

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	820pm 26 october 1998 for 10mins South direction from whitby ORSO
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	lights flashing underneath no noise brightish 1 object roughly same size as a HARRIER BUT THERE WAS NO NOISE
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	in bedroom looked out of window ADDRESS ABOVE. WINDOW FACING SOUTH
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye, just happened to look out of window
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	moving South
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1500-2000ft agl.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	½-3/4 miles away from position where first spotted
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	very slow moving, unusually slow indeed
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	windy, no rain clear night wind blowing westerly
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	power lines no lights on pylons quarry (artificial waste dump) building lights at the dump, but is SURROUNDED BY TALL TREES. DIDN'T KNOW OF ANY OTHER OBJECTS AROUND THAT COULD EXPLAIN THE SIGHTING.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MILITARY
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 WHISBY Lincs Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	—
14. Other witnesses	—
15. Date and time of receipt	1215 pm 27 OCT '98
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	V. WINDY.
17. Remarks	

27-OCT-1998 09:20 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

ENCLOSURE 67 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 25 OCT 0935 5 mins

B. Description of Object.

Number, ONE, THEN SPLIT INTO TWO
Size, MINIBUS (ISH)
Shape, WEDGE
Colours, SILVERY/WHITE
Brightness, SUN/REFLECTIVE
Sound, NO SOUND
Smell, —

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, TOP DECK OF A BUS FROM BOSCOMBE TOWN — POOLE (BOURNEMOUTH)
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) IN THE EAST MOVING WEST

F. Angle of Sight. HIGH 2000 FT (HIS WORDS)

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) ½ MILE

H. Movement of Object. SEE PARA E

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CAVOK SKY BLUE
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NIL

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. BOURNEMOUTH AIRPORT ATC

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 (HONEST!)
, BOSCOMBE, DORSET

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

AFTER SPLIT ONE ROSE RAPIDLY AND OTHER CONTINUED

O. Other Witnesses.

NONE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. BIA 1650Z AIS 1720Z

TOTAL P.02

Reply sent
copy held on
6413 pt 0
enc 40

ENCLOSURE 66 NUMBER

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 21 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 23 OCT 98 @ 1407L
FOR 5-6 MINS

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): 2 OBJECTS / LOOKED 1/4 INCH / SPHERICAL / SHINEY SILVER

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): GREAT NORTHERN ROAD / ABERDEEN / OUTDOORS / STATIONARY

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
NAKED EYE

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): NORTH

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):
45°

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):
OBJECTS LOOKED APPROX 1/4 INCH ACROSS

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): CHANGED FROM SPHERICAL TO ELIPTICAL THEN ONE HEADED NORTH, THE OTHER HEADED WEST, FROM STILL TO FAST

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR WITH LIGHT CLOUD

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

BLOCK OF FLATS

NORTH SEA TO BACK

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [redacted] SIN OPS RAF LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted], ABERDEEN, [redacted]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

DISABLED

14. Other Witnesses: WIFE - [redacted]

DAUGHTER [redacted]

ALL AT ABOVE ADDRESS

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 23OCT98 1447 L

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGHTING THIS FORM.

** TOTAL PAGE.001 **

TOTAL P.02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 65

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
20/10/98, 0045, 3 minutes

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. A single Bright red light (square or oblong). Stff humming sound

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving. 2-2½ MILES WNW KILMARNOCK indoors watching stationary thru' kitchen window

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device still or movie camera. Naked eye (spectacles)

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable.
NOT KNOWN (FIRST KNOWLEDGE, OBJECT overhead.

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
Not Known

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed. Straight line from overhead (C) due west.

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. Night, conditions basically clear with broken cloud. calm conditions.

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting. (NOTHING SIGNIFICANT IN THIS AREA)

l) **To Whom Reported** Police, military organisations, the press, etc.
Prestwick Airport ATC. Hotel Manager Sec'tary

m) **Name and Address of Informant**
Section 40 redacted Kilmarnock Section 40 redacted

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered** NONE

o) **Other witnesses**
NO

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 20.10.98. 1745.

20-OCT-1998 15:40 FROM PISCM TO SEC (PS) P.02/02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	19 OCTOBER 98 0010
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	SAW FLASHES OF LIGHT EVERY FEW MINUTES + ONE LONG SILVER BEAM. NO SOUND.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	THE LIGHTS SEEMED TO GET CLOSER THEN MOVE AWAY EVERY FEW MINUTES.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOCAL POLICE
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] WATERLOOVILLE HAMPSHIRE Section 40 [redacted].
13. Any further detail volunteered	NOT A HELICOPTER AS IT WAS SILENT. Section 40 [redacted] DOESN'T BELIEVE IN UFOS. IT WASN'T LIGHTENING.
14. Other witnesses	HUSBAND.
15. Date and time of receipt	1217 19.10.98
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON 'UFO' ANSWERPHONE.

Reply sent. Copy held on 6443 pt 0 enc. 37

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 63

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	19 OCTOBER 98 0100 HRS
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LOTS OF BRIGHT LIGHTS NO SOUND.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	BASINGSTOKE AREA.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOW FLYING COMPLAINTS CELL.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] BASINGSTOKE HAMPSHIRE. Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	19.10.98
16. Remarks	Section 40 [redacted] PHONED COMPLAINTS CELL TO FIND OUT IF THERE WAS MIL A/C ACTIVITY THAT NIGHT WHICH COULD ACCOUNT FOR HER SIGHTING.

Reply sent.
copy held on
6413 pt 0
enc. 36

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 624/1 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	TUE 13 OCTOBER 98 BETWEEN 7 - 8PM.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE BRIGHT ORANGE FLASHING LIGHT
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	ROWING INBETWEEN STAINES + CHERTSEY
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE STAINES/CHERTSEY
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	IT HOVERED FOR A WHILE THEN SPED OFF FASTER THAN CONVENTIONAL A/C OR HELICOPTER.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] EGHAM SURREY. Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	HOME TEL: Section 40 [redacted] WORK TEL: [redacted]
14. Other witnesses	HIS FRIEND.
15. Date and time of receipt	11:45 AM 23.10.98
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON 'UFO' ANSWERPHONE.

Reply sent.
Copy held on
6413 pt 0
enc. 39

12-OCT-1998 08:41 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.05/07

Can you see UFOs can navigate ON VIDEO

ENCLOSURE 62A

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a copy

A	Date:	12 Oct. 98	Time:	0030	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	Tooher away	Shape	Global	Colours:	Two Black Dot at 11 & 1 o'clock Pos.
	Brightness	Very bright Pulsating.	Sound	No	Smell	No.	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	S. Edge of Gravesend			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type	Video.
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)	S. SE.						
F	Angle of Sight:	↗ 40°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)	To Cur.						
H	Movement of Object:	Object seemed Cartwheeled, laterally.						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	Sky clear until cloud moved in @ 0115(L).						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	A2 Running E/W, no further.						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press: Daily Mirror / Sun / Star			Police:	—		
	Military Organisation:	AIS via D&D.						
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No: Section 40			
	Address: Section 40	Gravesend, Kent			Postcode: Section 40			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	On Video @ 45minutes worth.						
O	Other Witnesses:	Just the 2 chaps (Brothers).						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 12/10/98.			Time: 0130Z			

ENCLOSURE 61

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
11th Oct 0405 = 39sec. B.S.T. 2-3sec.

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. Very large, jerky movement. Oval/round shape, illuminated (like a model) no noise.

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera. Through the security video. On video tape.

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable: Leading in westerly direction. Very low. 70' off ground.

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible. 50 yards from see. last

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed. extremely fast, straight line.

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. perfect conditions

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting. — nil

l) **To Whom Reported** Police, military organisations, the press, etc.
EDINBURGH AIRPORT.

T/Pilot
Section 40

m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 EDINBURGH Section 40

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered.** SECURITY GUARD AT Section 40 EDINBURGH Section 40

o) Section 40 Section 40 EDINBURGH

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** Section 40

EDIN. APT HAD A B727 LAND AT 0409 15th Local ALBEIT FROM DIFFERENT DIRECTION.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

INFORMANT HAS VIDEO EVIDENCE AND IS KEEPING TAPE. HE IS ALSO INFORMING POLICE.

0550 P.C. Section 40 AT CORSTORPHINE POLICE STATION. IS IN POSSESSION OF SAID VIDEO.

0131 334 4900 : POLICE STATION

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 60/2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.
10 OCT 98 5.30AM - 5MIN SIGHTING

2. Description of object.
TRIANGULAR AND ROTATING
3 OR 5 BRIGHT LIGHTS UNDERNEATH THAT WERE ALSO ROTATING.

3. Exact position observed.
IN FIELD AT POS SU 138698
HOVERED OVER FIELD. SHEEP IN FIELD NOT AFFECTED BY OBJECT

4. How observed.
OBJECT WAS FIRST OBSERVED AS WHAT APPEARED TO BE A "SHOOTING STAR", IT THEN CAME DOWN VERTICALLY INTO A HOVER ABOVE THE FIELD

5. Direction in which object was first seen.
WEST TO EAST

6. Angle of sight.

7. Distance.
NOT ABLE TO TELL FROM VIEWPOINT.

8. Movements.
IT MOVED VERY FAST BOTH VERTICALLY + HORIZONTALLY

9. Meteorological conditions during observations.
CLEAR SKY. LOTS OF STARS SEEN

10. Nearby objects.
BENGEO - 200 YDS AWAY

11. To whom reported.
SGT [redacted]
DUTY OPERATIONS CONTROLLER 1140(L) - 22 OCT 98

12. Name, address and telephone number of informant.
[redacted]

HERTFORDSHIRE
[redacted]

* [redacted]
IS REPORTING THIS ON BEHALF OF HER SON WHO SAW THE OBJECT

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
THE PERSON SEEING THE OBJECT WAS HIS 15 YEAR OLD SON [redacted] HE IS A "SENSIBLE" LAD WHO WAS RELUCTANT TO TELL ANYONE ABOUT IT IN CASE OF BEING RIDICULED. HE WAS RETURNING FROM A

14. Other witnesses. NIGHT CLUB BUT HAD ONLY HAD 4 CANS OF DRINK!!

NIL.

15. a. Individual receiving the report.

Name: [redacted]

Rank: SGT

b. Date/Time of receipt. 22OCT 1140(L)

16. Remarks.
THE OBJECT WAS ACCOMPANIED BY A SLIGHT "WHOOSING" SOUND BUT NO ENGINE OR ROTOR BLADE NOISE

DOC's Actions:

1. The Duty Operations controller is to carry out the following:

a. Forward the completed proforma to:

Sec(AS)2A Room 8245
MOD Main Building
London

Tel: GPTN 96621 82140
BT 071 218 2140

Fax: GPTN 96621 8[redacted]
BT 071 218[redacted]

b. In the event that the report sounds urgent you should contact the Duty Officer at Air Force Ops (GPTN 96621[redacted] - BT 071 218[redacted]) for assistance.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 60/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140
FAX Section 40

Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	SAT 10 OCT 6.30 PM 4-5 MINS
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	1 OBJECT ~~TRIANGULAR~~ SHAPE GOLF BALL SHAPED WITH TRIANGULAR LIGHTS ON EITHER SIDE. SOMETHING SHORT BY TWO
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	SAT IN RANGE ROVER DRIVING TOWARDS THE VILLAGE.
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE THEN THEN NEIGHBOURS BINOCULARS
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	FROM SOUTH
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	NO ESTIMATE.
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	400 M.
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	OBJECT CROSSED "VICTIMS" PATH VERY LOW & FAST, FLEW TO END OF VILLAGE WHERE IT HOVERED FOR A TIME. BEFORE TURNING BACK ON ORIGINAL COURSE
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	CLEAR SUNNY EARLY EVENING TIME
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	TREES. HOUSES IN VILLAGE
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	RAF LEEMING AIR OPS
L.	Name & address of Informant.	Section 40 BOROUGH BRIDGE. N. YORKS Section 40

M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	NIL
N.	Other witnesses.	[redacted] NEIGHBOUR. TEL. [redacted]
O.	Date, Time of Receipt.	22. OCT 1300 LOCAL
P.	Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.	NO
Q.	Remarks.	OBSERVER, ON SEEING "UFO" RUSHED TO HER NEIGHBOUR [redacted] AND BOTH WITNESSED THE OBJECT HOVERING IN A FIELD AT END OF VILLAGE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

60+2

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** SATURDAY 10th OCTOBER 1998
2325(L) - APPROX. 5 SECONDS

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, 2
Size, CANNOT ESTIMATE
Shape, NO DISTINCT SHAPE
Colours, ORANGE
Brightness, DULL GLOW
Sound, NIL
Smell, NO

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, IN GARDEN
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) SW OVER TOWARDS CEMETARY AND REMAND CENTRE

F. **Angle of Sight.** 45°

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) LESS THAN 1 MILE

H. **Movement of Object.** SW'LY

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR NIGHT

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** HOSPITAL

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

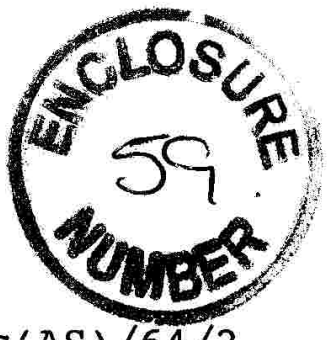
M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40
Section 40 , STANWELL, MIDDLESEX.
Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.** NO

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** SAT. 10th OCTOBER 98 2335(L)

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



D/Sec(AS)/64/2

9 October 1998

*** F I L E N O T E ***

On the evening of 8 October 1998 Earth passed through debris from a comet resulting in a show of shooting stars. Any sightings taken on this date between 6pm and midnight could be accounted for by this.

Section 40 [redacted]

Sec(AS)2a

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

DATE	FROM	SUBJECT	CODES
29/09/98	ADGE1	UFO 25 SEP 98	[ ]

Intended:
Sent: 29/09/98 at 15:54 Delivered: 29/09/98 at 15:58
To: SEC(AS)2A1
CC:
Ref: 621
From: ADGE1 Auth by:
Subject: UFO 25 SEP 98

Text: Please see attached - may the force be with you

Priority: Normal SEE PAGE Attachments [1]
Reply Request [ ] View Acknowledge [ ] Codes [ ]

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

29 Sep 98

Sec(AS)2a1

`UFO' CORRESPONDENCE

References:
A. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 25 Sep 98

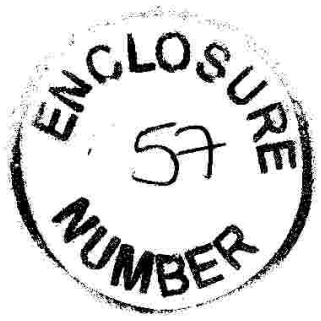
1. At Reference A, you asked whether the UFO report raised by a member of the police represented anything of air defence interest. There is no evidence that unauthorised military activity occurred in the UKADR on 25 Sep 98 nor was there any other activity of air defence interest.

2. Maybe the policewoman had stars in her eyes!

[original signed]

Section 40
Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOTS: ADGE1

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1



LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

25 Sep 98

ADGE1
DI55c

REPORT OF AN 'UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT' MADE BY A POLICE OFFICER - FRIDAY 25 SEPTEMBER - 0145 HRS - 0220 HRS

In line with current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report which was submitted by a police officer for your consideration.

I should be grateful if you would let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a1
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1

Enc.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 25 Sep ~~0750A~~ 0145-0220A 20-30 mins

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, Size, Shape, Colours, Brightness, Sound, Smell,
5 lights, left → right, 100yds at first, very quick. White light then one read a disappear 5-6 circles, 1 object, larger than Jumbo, rotating, circles. Above cloud.

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, Blackstone, West Sussex
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors
Stationary, Moving, Moving

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked Eye

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) –

F. **Angle of Sight.** 60°

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 3 km.

H. **Movement of Object.** L → R, circles

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, Partially cloudy
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** –

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
WPC [redacted]
Horsham Police
(Police Ref No 153/25 Sep)

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** WPC [redacted]
Horsham Police
Sussex

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
Duty Patrol officer.

O. **Other Witnesses.** 1 other officer

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

TOTAL P.03

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 56

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

0145-0220A

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 25 Sep ~~[illegible]~~ 20-~~[illegible]~~ mins

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, Size, Shape, Colours, Brightness, Sound, Smell,
5 lights, left → right, 100yds at first, very quick. White light shone onto road & disappear
5-6 circles, 1 object, larger than Jumbo, roaring, circles. Above cloud.

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, Blackstone, West Sussex
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors
Stationary, Moving, Moving

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked Eye.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) –

F. ✓ **Angle of Sight.** 60°

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 3 km.

H. **Movement of Object.** L → R, circles

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, Partially cloudy
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** –

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. WPC Section 40
Horsham Police
(Police Ref No 153/25 Sep)

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** WPC Section 40
Horsham Police
Sussex

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
Duty Patrol officer.

O. **Other Witnesses.** 1 other officer

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** [illegible]

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 5511

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting: (Local time to be quoted)

21 Sep 98 2130 → 2205 (2235 - star there)

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc)

"Twinkly Star" → Sphere - colours on + off in sequences.

C. Exact position observed. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

Nr Elephant Mountain / Caernarfon - In westerly direction. Stationary, but has dropped towards the horizon

D. How Observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked eye - twinkling star.

Binoculars - Red, blue, green + white lights on + off.

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

Between the Rivers + Anglesey.

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

60°

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

Unsure

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

To RAF valley

M. Name and address of informant:

[redacted]
CAUNFAWR
CAWARFON.

[redacted]
CAUNFAWR.
Carnarfon

O. Other witnesses:

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOURS

FRIEND [redacted]

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

a. 2153

a. [redacted]

b. [redacted]

No Engine Noise.

Secured the binoculars

(Green, red + blue + white lights)

Large + [redacted] in same place 21 → 2230 Hrs

B. Random flashing lights, 4 seperate lights v bright (x 10 plane lights)
No Shape.

C. Caernarfon looking S/W

D. Binoculars

E.

F. 040° now (2235) 020°

J. low lying cloud

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

Laser beams: RAF is called over 'scene' from *The X-Files*

Mystery of the night sky

Anglesey Mail 30 Sep 98

By MICHELLE RUSHTON

THERE was a close encounter for those who spotted strange flashes of light darting through the sky.

People living at Felinheli, Rhiwlas and Waunfawr alerted RAF Valley on Anglesey to the weird phenomenon, thinking there was a UFO invasion.

It almost became a case for Mulder and Scully as flashes of light came from the direction of Bangor like a scene from television's *The X-Files*.

But after a few of our own investigations, the *Mail* discovered the truth was out there – on top of Bangor University's Students' Union!

Explained union president Shane Little: "We have a new 'flower light' which we were expecting to cause interest.

"It is a high-powered laser projection which has 10 beams which spin round and can be seen up to eight or nine miles away.

"The lights arrived just in time for Freshers week and we tried them out on Monday night which is our biggest night where we play 60s, 70s and 80s music.

"We've had planning permission from the local authority and aviation authorities for the light which can be seen all over the City of Bangor.

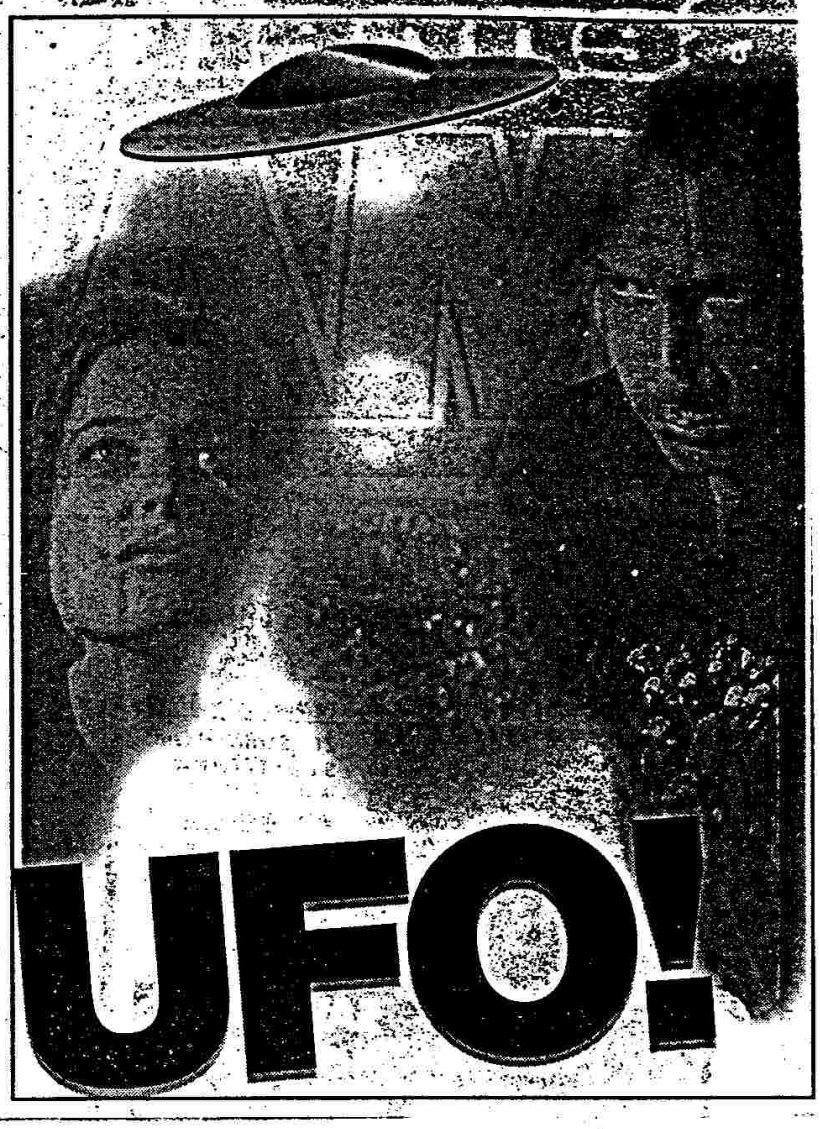
"We haven't had any calls from the public but we were expecting them and we hoped it would cause interest.

RAF Valley Press liaison officer Fl Lt Mark Byrne confirmed they were aware of the lights. "We did receive a couple of calls but we do not investigate or take any action if it can be easily explained."

He added: "From time to time we do get calls reporting unusual phenomenons. If they require further investigations they're passed onto the Ministry of Defence for further action."

Sgt Metzler of Bangor Police said it is common for laser beams to excite the public. "We've had no calls this time but we have had people ringing to report strange lights in the sky before when the Octagon used lasers," he added.

"The lasers are very bright and can travel for many miles on a clear night, and they're quite effective."



Flower lights: Almost a case for Mulder and Skully, and there WERE lights out there!

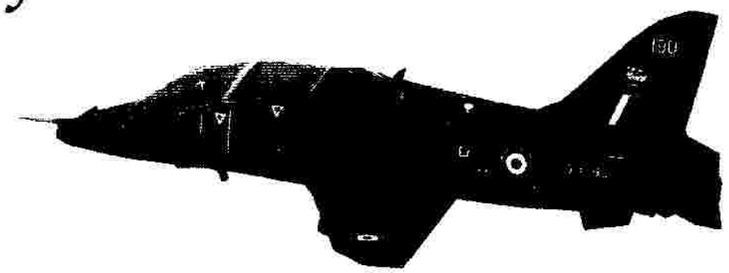
phenomena plural!

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

with the Compliments of

Section 40 **RO2**

Community Relations Officer



Royal Air Force Valley, Holyhead, Anglesey,
Telephone (01407) 762241 Ex. Section 40 - RAFTN 95581 Ext. Section 40 - Fax. Ext. Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

21-SEP-1998 08:07 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) 03/06

ENCLOSURE 55 NUMBER

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	19 SEP 98	Time:	1925	Duration of Sighting:	5m			
B	Description of Object:								
	Number	2	Size	NOT KNOWN	Shape	OVAL	Colours:	WHITE	
	Brightness	X	Sound	X	Smell	X	Other	X	
C	Exact Position of Observer:								
	Geographical Location	REDRUTH			Indoors	✓	Outdoors		
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:						
D	How Object was Observed:								
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)								
F	Angle of Sight:								
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)	UNKNOWN							
H	Movement of Object:								
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	Clear sky							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:								
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	✓				
	Military Organisation:	D or D							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40		Tel No	Section 40				
	Address	Section 40 REDRUTH, CORNWALL			Postcode				
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	SIGHTING RECURRED AT PARENTS HOUSE							
O	Other Witnesses:	Father, mother, daughter							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 19 SEP 98		Time:	1935				

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 54 TO NUMBER [illegible]

A	Date:	19 SEPT 96	Time:	2245 LOCAL	Duration of Sighting:			MINUTES
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	STAR	Shape	ROUND	Colours:	WHITE
	Brightness	STAR	Sound	NIL	Smell	NIL	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	FOOTSCRAY			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary	✓	Moving					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	NE							
F	Angle of Sight:	60° - 70°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				UNKNOWN			
H	Movement of Object:	ERRATIC						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	CLEAR						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	→ BUILT UP AREA						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	NIL	Police:	NIL			
	Military Organisation:	DRO (SOAK LATE)						
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40 redacted		Tel No	Section 40 redacted		
	Address	Section 40 redacted FOOTSCRAY WEST			Postcode	Section 40 redacted		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:	3 SONS						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	24 SEPT 96	Time:	1150 LOCAL			

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

PRELIMINARY REPORT

53

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. 18TH SEPT '98 – REPORTED TO POLICE C. 2100 ?

B. ONE LARGE CYLINDER SHAPED OBJECT ESTIMATED AT 40m WIDE DISPLAYING MISTY WHITE LIGHTS

C. [redacted] Nr. HENFIELD W SUSSEX. OUTDOORS. STATIONARY.

D. NAKED EYE – SEVERAL MEMBERS OF FAMILY WITNESSED EVENT.

E. NOT KNOWN

F. NOT KNOWN

G. ESTIMATED 150' - 200' ABOVE FARM.

H. OBJECT "CAME AND WENT" IN A STUTTERING MANNER EVERY 2-4 SECONDS FOR A PERIOD OF APPROX 30. SECONDS HEADED OFF IN DIRECTION OF BRIGHTON.

J. CLEAR SKY, STARS VISIBLE.

K. NOT KNOWN

L. POLICE NORTH CONTROL SUSSEX POLICE [redacted] INCIDENT No. 1777.

M. [redacted] Nr HENFIELD, W SX.
TEL: [redacted]

N. —

O. —

P. 18/2155.

TOTAL P.01

17-SEP-1998 09:25 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 52

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date: 16 Sep 98 Time: 2035 Duration of Sighting:

B Description of Object:

Number	4	Size	small	Shape	◇	Colours:	white
Brightness	Dim star	Sound	—	Smell	—	Other	

C Exact Position of Observer:

Geographical Location	Barking	Indoors	—	Outdoors	✓
Stationary:	✓	Moving	—		

D How Object was Observed:

Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type	

E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)

SE

F Angle of Sight: 45°

G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 10 miles

H Movement of Object: ~~SW~~ NW

J Met conditions during Observation: Moving clouds

Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc

K Nearby Objects or Buildings: —

L To Whom Reported: Press: Police:

Military Organisation: D+D

M Details of Informant: Name: Section 40 Tel No: Section 40

Address: Section 40 BARKING Postcode:

N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:

He is an astronomer

O Other Witnesses: 1 other

P Date/Time of Report: Date: ~~2105~~ 16 Sep 98 Time: 2105

TOTAL P.02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 51 NUMBER

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
16/9/98 2050UTC AT LEAST ½ HOUR

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. ONE, SPARKY LIGHT, BLUEWHITE, VERY BRIGHT

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving. BLACKRIDGE, INDOORS IN HOUSE

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable.
SOUTH WEST 45°

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible. LOOKS CLOSE

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed. JUMPING BACK AND FORTH BUT NOT REALLY MOVING ANY DISTANCE

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. CLEAR SKY, STARS, AIRCRAFT

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
NEAR BLACKHILL TRANSMITTER

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press, etc.
EDINBURGH AIR TRAFFIC

m) **Name and Address of Informant**

[redacted]
BLACKRIDGE
[redacted] SF

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

o) **Other witnesses** 2 OTHER WITNESSES

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.**

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 50 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COLT/31/5/AIR

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

2220(L) Wed 16 SEPT. 2 mins.

B. Description of Object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

1 object a single light flashing.

C. Exact Position Observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving).

Barnham Broom - outside
approx 15 miles away from Tacolneston Tower.

D. How Observed. (Naked eye, Binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

naked eye.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

nr. Tacolneston Tower. Seemed to be over Norwich

F. Angle of Sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
23 SEP 1998
FILE

G. Distance. (By referance to a known landmark wherever possible).

Nr. Tacolneston Tower – 15 miles away.

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of coures and speed). to begin with
100m high sweep across + darted over hum and climbed up at an extraordinary speed till it vanished. Travelling far too fast to be an aircraft-

I. Meteorological Conditions during Observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

very winds.
clouds crossing. saw it going through the clouds v.v. quickly

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

J. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines: High voltage lines; resevoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples; spires TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

couple of trees (whrait of observer but nothing to obstruct your view.

K. To Whom Reported. (Police, Military organisations, the Press etc).

NIL

L. Name and Address of Informant. [redacted]

Barnham Broom Norfolk.

M. Any background on the Informant that may be volunteered. [redacted]

N. Other Witnesses. [redacted]

O. Date and Time of receipt of report. 17 sept 1310 (L)

P. Is a reply requested. YES.

Reply sent. copy held on 6413 pt 0 enc. 27.

FROM
WG OPS
RAF COLTISHALL.

[redacted]

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENGLOSURE 49 PREK

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 0300 14 Sep 98.

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, 1
Size, CAR-SIZED.
Shape, CLOUD SHAPE
Colours, YELLOW ILLUMINOUS.
Brightness, flashing lights.
Sound, NO.
Smell,

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, [redacted] IN00025
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving, SALISBURY WILTS.

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) WEST TO EAST.

F. **Angle of Sight.** STRAIGHT UP.

G. **Distance.** 100ft up.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** FLUENT MOVEMENT - TURNING.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, CLEAR.
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** RIVER AVON.

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
WILTSHIRE POLICE.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** [redacted]

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.** [redacted] [redacted]
HAXON
WILTS.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

15-SEP-1998 09:13 FROM AISCM TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

ENCLOSURE 48 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11 Sept 98 2015hrs.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	over house
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 Surbiton Southampton Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	Her son
15. Date and time of receipt	15.9.98
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent.
Copy held on
6413 pt 0
enc. 13

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 47 NUMBER

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 10 0030(L) SEP 98

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, TWO
Size, LARGER THAN A PLANE.
Shape, ROUND FRONT GOING TO A POINT.
Colours, DARK.
Brightness, LIGHTS ON FRONT (RED+BLUE)
Sound, NIL
Smell,

C. **Exact Position of Observer.** Section 40
Geographical Location, ERITH
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS
Stationary, Moving, KENT STATIONARY.

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) SOUTH → NORTH

F. **Angle of Sight.** STRAIGHT UP

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 2000ft?

H. **Movement of Object.** IN A STRAIGHT LINE.

J. **Met Conditions during Obeervation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR NIGHT.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** No.

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
GATWICK ATC.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40
ABOVE ADDRESS Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
NO OTHER SIGHTINGS

O. **Other Witnesses.**
FRIEND Section 40

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

10-SEP-1998 09:48 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

10/09/1998 11:05 6386 ENG OPS AND OPS PAGE 02

UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN 2161

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 4611

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise complaints

1	***Date & Time of sighting***	WED 09 SEP @ 0100
	Duration of sighting	APPROX 2 MIN
2	***Description of object:*** No of objects:	NOT SEEN AS IT WAS
	size	OUTSIDE THE FIRST FLOOR
	shape	BEDROOM. ALL THAT WAS SEEN WAS BRIGHT
	colour	LIGHTS THROUGH CURTAINS
	brightness	
	did it make any noise?	MADE A NOISE LIKE A MILL FLAT
3	***Exact position of observer:*** (In/Outdoor)	IN BEDROOM
	(stationary/moving)	MOVING
4	***How Observed:*** Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	SEE ABOVE
5	***In what direction was the object first seen*** A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	SEE ABOVE
6	***Angle of sighting from horizon*** (estimated hts are unreliable)	SEE ABOVE
7	***Distance*** Reference to a landmark helps)	CLOSE
8	***Movements of object*** (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	N/A
9	***Weather conditions during observation*** haze or mist, moving clouds	RAIN / MISTY
10	***Nearby Objects*** Telephone/power lines /floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings / Chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	OUTSIDE THE BEDROOM IS A CAR PARK.
11	***To whom reported apart from us***	Section 40
12	***Informer's Name***	TROWBRIDGE Section 40
13	***Informer's Address:*** Section 40 Section 40 TROWBRIDGE Section 40	14 *Witness Names/Tels* ←
	Informer's Tel No	Section 40
13	***Any other details volunteered***	
15	***Date/time of this report***	09 SEP 1700Z
16	***Remarks about informer by person taking call:***	VERY CONFUSED & MIXED UP LADY. SHE HAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED SIMILAR INCIDENTS, RE UFOS. SHE IS A DEVOUT CHRISTIAN AND HAS SUFFERED 2 BREAKDOWNS IN THE PAST.

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to Rudloe: GPTN 95441 ext [redacted] and annotate the form "FAXED" with the date. Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 4611

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	8 SEPTEMBER 1998 2035 – 0001 (3½ HOURS)
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LARGE ROUND CIRCULAR OBJECT WITH ORANGE LIGHTS ON OUTSIDE WHICH CHANGED COLOUR. THE CENTRE HAD GREEN LIGHTS WHICH CHANGED TO BLUE.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	NEVER MOVED MORE THAN 100 YARDS.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOCAL POLICE
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 BARNETBY N. LINCOLNSHIRE Section 40 Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	9 SEPT 98
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON 'UFO' ANSWERPHONE.

Reply sent.
copy held on
6413 pt0
enc. 11

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 45

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1

CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89

A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 7 SEPTEMBER 1998 2025Z, 1-2 SECONDS

B. Description of Object EXTREMELY BRIGHT FLASH OF LIGHT.

C. Exact Position of Observer APPROACHING CRUMLOCK FROM WEST.

D. How Observed BY NAKED EYE FROM A MOVING VEHICLE.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen TO THE SOUTH EAST IN A CLEAR PORTION THROUGH CLOUDS, OVERHEAD TO OCHILTREE.

F. Angular Elevation of Object 30°-45°

G. Distance of Object from Observer UNABLE BUT APPROX. 2 MILES

H. Movements of Object STATIONARY

J. Meterological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc MODERATE RAIN MOVING CLOUD, SLIGHT MIST

K. Nearby Objects

L. To Whom Reported. PRESTWICK AIRPORT ATC OFS.

M. Name and Address of Informant. [redacted] COACHMAN, BY AYR, [redacted]

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered. NONE

O. Other Witnesses NONE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 7th SEPT 1998, 2040 Z

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

07-SEP-1998 10:22 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) Page 02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 44

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	6 Sept / 5 Sept	Time:	~~Mid-Noon~~ @ 1630.	Duration of Sighting:		Secs.	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	2 Several Pairs.	Size	Small	Shape	eliptical	Colours:	Silver.
	Brightness	✓	Sound	X	Smell	X	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	Esher			Indoors	X	Outdoors	✓
	Stationary	✓	Moving	X				
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	X	Camera	X	Type	X
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)	South East.						
F	Angle of Sight:	→						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)	@ 1 mile.						
H	Movement of Object:	Descending						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	Sunny, partly Cloudy.						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	2. Storey Buildings (Nothing Higher).						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	No	Police:	No			
	Military Organisation:	No.						
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40	Tel No	Section 40			
	Address	Section 40 Esher. Surrey			Postcode	Section 40		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	N.K.						
O	Other Witnesses:	Immediate family (2×5 yr olds, 1×11 yr Old).						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	6 Sept 98	Time:	1750.			

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

11/7/98

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 431

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
Local time to be quoted.

22-00 → 0300 (mid Aug '98 – beg. Sept '98.

B. Description of Object
Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.

Used 1 Sept 98 for date

Round - eliptical - several.
Bright lights shining upwards

C. Exact Position of Observer
Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

Moving backwards + forewards.

D. How Observed
Named eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

Eye.

R

E. Direction in which object was first seen
A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

Landranger Map. Ref.
Sheet 104
062, 282.

F. Angular Elevation of Object
Estimated heights are unreliable.

The aircraft taking off + landing at LBA. React as if they can see these lights/objects in the sky.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

G. Distance of Object from Observer
By reference to known landmark wherever possible.

H. Movements of Object
Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.

J. Meteorological Condition During Observations
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.
Clouds - (Skims below cloud).

K. Nearby Objects
Telephone or high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

L. To Whom Reported
Police, military organisations, the press etc.
No-one -

M. Name and Address of Informant
Section 40 [redacted]

Correct Final place name → Mixenden. Tel: Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

O. Other Witnesses

Neighbours.

P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report

0000 12/9/98.

Q. Date and Time Passed to AIS (Military) LATCC

By Post. 23 Sept 98.

REPORT RECEIVED AND ACTIONED BY ..... Section 40 .....

LEEDS BRADFORD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 43 +

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 1 Sep 98 2015 – 00

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, One
Size, 6-8 ft long 2-3 ft wide
Shape, oval
Colours,
Brightness, Greyish / Solid
Sound,
Smell, No sound

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, Callestick, 5 miles from Truro
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors
Stationary, Moving, Stationary - moving

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye / binoculars

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.** 20 - 25 ft

G. **Distance.** Close to buildings
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** Circles round house.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, Moon then cloudy then moon
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** Farm buildings

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Police

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
Section 40
[redacted]
Truro
Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
Clearly visible at all times.

O. **Other Witnesses.** Seen by daughter and other people in area.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

04-SEP-1998 09:15 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 42 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 31 Aug 1600 ish.

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, ONE.
Size,
Shape, Black; Teddy Bear shaped.
Colours,
Brightness,
Sound, Sound of a helicopter engine.
Smell,

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, [redacted] Bewdley
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.**

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** Tumbled at 100mph then rose 500ft into the clouds

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport W. Mercia Police.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** [redacted] Bewdley [redacted]

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** Hereford + Worcs.

O. **Other Witnesses.**

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 21 Aug 1705

01-SEP-1998 08:01 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/04

TOTAL P.04

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

16:28 31-AUG-1998

FROM / West Mercia Police A

TO CRIMEDESK

SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE DATA PROTECTION ACT 1984

THIS PRINTOUT MUST BE KEPT SECURE AND DESTROYED AFTER USE

POLIS Full Incident Log 31-AUG-1998 16:28 KBRI2

All incidents from 114791 to 114791

All incidents from 114791 to 114791 Page 0001

INCD REF 114791 Grade 3 Status CL Taken by KBRI2
Crime No

Type AIRCRAFT INCIDENT

Location Section 40
DEWDLEY

Grid Ref 379096276203
Beat Code ABTG
Parish Code AD02

Details I WOULD LIKE TO REPORT A STRANGE OBJECT IN THE SKY. I HAVE JUST SEEN A GIANT BLACK TEDDY BEAR TUMBLING THROUGH THE SKY AT 100MPH OVER MY HOUSE AND THEN IT ROSE 500 THOUSAND FEET INTO THE CLOUDS. BEFORE I SAW IT I HEARD THE SOUND OF A HELICOPTER ENGINE BUT THIS NOISE ...

Informant Section 40
Address
DEWDLEY

Phone Section 40 Source Other Telephone
Other

INCIDENT HISTORY
Received 31-AUG-1998 16:04:08 KBRI2 Initial Code 96
Logged 31-AUG-1998 16:08:50 KBRI2 TII 16:28:20 31-AUG-1998 KBR
Proceeded
Result 31-AUG-1998 16:28:18 KBRI2 Result Codes 520
Closed 31-AUG-1998 16:28:22 KBRI2 Arrests 0000

-NARRATIVE-

Time	Source	OP	Narrative
1611	S	KBRI2	Details changed from
1611	O	KBRI2	..DIED DOW. AT ONE POINT I THOUGHT IT WAS GOING OUT OF
*			CONTROL AND WAS ABOUT TO CRASH. IT WASN'T A HOT AIR
*			BALLOON AND I DIDN'T THINK IT LOOKED LIKE AN INFLATABLE AS
*			IT WAS GOING TOO FAST. I KNOW YOU MUST THINK I NEED
*			LOCKING AWAY BUT MY WIFE SAW IT AS WELL. THIS HAPPENED
*			ABOUT 10 MINS AGO
1619	O	KBRI2	UFO TEL 0189542 Section 40
1621	O	KBRI2	SPOKE TO ABOVE WHO HAVE ASKED FOR DETAILS TO BE FAXED TO
*			THEM ON TEL 0189542 Section 40
1627	O	KBRI2	DETAILS FAXED
1627	O	KBRI2	IF THIS FLYING TEDDY BEAR IS EXPLAINED COULD THE CALLER Section 40
*			Section 40 BE INFORMED
1628	S	KBRI2	TII 16:28:20 31-AUG-1998
1628	S	KBRI2	Incident completed on 31-AUG-1998

---------- End of report ----------

01-SEP-1998 08:01 FROM AISCM TO SEC (AS) P.04/04

31 AUG '98 17:05 FROM KIDDER' CRIME DESK TO 90189542 Section 40 P.01/04

A.1 Rev 1/98

FAX COVER SHEET

WEST MERCIA CONSTABULARY
IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE COMMUNITY

ENCLOSURE

To: UFO Dept.
Fax No: 018954 2 Section 40
For the attention of: UFO

From: WPC Section 40
Date: 31/08/98
No. of pages: 2
(including this cover sheet)

For further contact please ask for: WPC Section 40 tel Section 40

Text:

OUR Ref: 019 114791

UFO - Flying Giant Teddy Bear.

As per our conversation, plse see attached report from a member of the public re a giant Flying teddy bear.

For your information Kidderminster/Bewdley/Stourport area is a place where tourists visit on bank holidays. We have a safari park & Carnival type events held in the area today. It is possible that this teddy bear may have come loose from one of these events.

However we have had no reports of any lost teddy bears & in any case the person reporting stated he could hear helicopter noises.

If you need any more information don't hesitate to contact me.

Section 40

This facsimile transmission is subject to the Data Protection Act 1984. If you have received this transmission in error please notify us as soon as possible and return the transmission to us.

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE THE CORRECT NUMBER OF PAGES
PLEASE CONTACT ORIGINATOR(S) AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

Policing in Herefordshire, Shropshire, Telford & Wrekin and Worcestershire

INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

41

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**

ONE HOUR STILL WATCHING AT PRESENT TIME 31 Aug 98

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**

1 TO 4 BRIGHT TRIANGULAR CHANGES TO ROUND, WHITE, BRIGHT

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**

HATTERSLEY, LOOKING WEST

d **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**

NAKED EYE

e **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**

SAME AS C.

f **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**

80° DEGREES

g **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**

?

h **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**

SIDEWAYS THEN ZIG-ZAG

i **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**

CALM

j **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**

NONE

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**

NONE

01-SEP-1998 07:57 FROM AISCM TO SEC (AS) P.06/08

1. **Name and Address of Informant** [redacted]

m. **Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.** MOTTRAM CHRISTIAN [redacted]

NONE

n. **Other Witnesses** SON, DAUGHTER AND DAUGHTER IN LAW

o. **Date and Time of Receipt**

0258 UTC 31ST AUGUST 1998

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144 [redacted]

(01895-42 [redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LONDON SW1A 2HB

01-SEP-1998 07:57 FROM AISCM TO SEC (AS) P.07/08

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 40/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)** 18552 30/8/95
APPROX 5-6 SECONDS

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**
2 x BLACK SPHERES CLOSE TO EACH OTHER.
NO LIGHTS AT ALL

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**
ECKINGTON, APPRX 6M S SHEFFIELD OUTSIDE OBSERVER STATIONARY

d **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**
NAKED EYE

e **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**
W @ - NW OF OBSERVER.

f **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**
45° - 60°

g **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**
NOT POSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE.

h **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**
TOWARDS THE WEST. DID NOT APPEAR TO CHANGE HEIGHT MOVING PAST

i **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**
[redacted] SCATTERED CLOUD CLEAR.

j **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**
—.

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**
ATC.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
-2 SEP 1996
FILE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

l. **Name and Address ofInformant** [redacted] SHEFFIELD [redacted]

m. **Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

RETIRED. SALESMAN.

n. **Other Witnesses** NONE

o. **Date and Time of Receipt** 1805 30/8/98.

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-[redacted]

(01895-42[redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

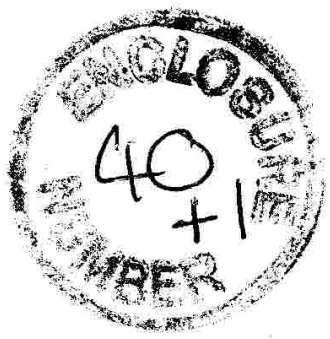
RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

'98 SUN 21:45 FAX [redacted] ScOACC AIRWAYS
'98 SUN 21:39 FAX EGPK ATC

002
002



REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1

CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89

A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 30/8/98. 0700Z 15-20 SECS. THEN FADED.

B. Description of Object RED & WHITE FLASHING LIGHT. MOVING EXTREMELY FAST.

C. Exact Position of Observer 200YDS from HIS HOUSE

D. How Observed NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen NORTH.

F. Angular Elevation of Object 50°-60°.

G. Distance of Object from Observer UNSURE

H. Movements of Object NORTH TO SOUTH.

J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc CLEAR SKY

K. Nearby Objects NO

L. To Whom Reported. PRESTWICK AIRPORT

M. Name and Address of Informant. [redacted] KILMARNOCK. [redacted]

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered. AGE 45

O. Other Witnesses SON - [redacted] - AGE 14.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 30/8/98. 2130Z.

ENGLOSURE 39

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date: 30 Aug 98 Time: 2200ℏ Duration of Sighting: 2140 Still there

B Description of Object:

Number	1	Size	Appx 1 hr width	Shape	irregular jagged edge	Colours:	Bright No Colours.
Brightness	✓	Sound	X	Smell	X	Other	

C Exact Position of Observer:

Geographical Location	Yatton	Indoors	✓	Outdoors	
Stationary:	✓	Moving:	Erratic irregular movement		

D How Object was Observed:

Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	

E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)

South East.

F Angle of Sight: 30°

G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 4 - 5nm.

H Movement of Object: Small irregular movement.

J Met conditions during Observation: Sky Clear

Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc

K Nearby Objects or Buildings: No

L To Whom Reported: Press: — Police: —

Military Organisation: Ourselves.

M Details of Informant: Name: Section 40 Tel No: Section 40

Address: Section 40 Bristol Postcode: Section 40

N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:

O Other Witnesses: Husband.

P Date/Time of Report: Date: 30 Aug 98 Time: 2200ℏ

01-SEP-1998 07:56 FROM AISCM) TO SEC (AS) P.04/08

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1

CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89



A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 29/8/98 - 2315 - ONGOING

B. Description of Object LOOKS SIMILAR TO DIVISION SIGN TWO STARS EITHER SIDE OF LINE.

C. Exact Position of Observer NEW CUMNOCK NEAR CAIRNHILL PK MINE

D. How Observed NAKED EYE FROM BACK GARDEN

E. Direction in which Object was first seen SOUTHEAST

F. Angular Elevation of Object HIGH UP IN SKY, SIMILAR TO STAR

G. Distance of Object from Observer VERY DISTANT

H. Movements of Object STATIONARY, ALTHOUGH SEEMS TO FLUXUATE NEAR AND FAR FROM OBSERVER

J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc OBSERVER CLAIMED OBJECT WENT IN AND OUT OF CLOUD.

K. Nearby Objects KNIPE HILL, CUMNOCK Clyde

L. To Whom Reported. [redacted] Section 40 PRESTWICK AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [redacted] NEW CUMNOCK

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered.
AGE 59, WEARS GLASSES FOR READING AND DRIVING

O. Other Witnesses Section 40 [redacted] (INFORMANS WIFE)

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 2330 LOCAL

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

UFO B2N/B92/1 PM

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 37 MP

A	**Date:**	26 AUG 98	**Time:**	2245	**Duration of Sighting:**		30
B	**Description of Object:**						
	Number	ONE	**Size**	ILL-DEFINED UNSURE (NOT STAR)	**Shape**	ILL-DEFINED NOT MOON	**Colours** WHITE
	Brightness	DIFFUSED LIGHT	**Sound**	NIL	**Smell**	NIL	**Other** NIL
C	**Exact Position of Observer:**						
	Geographical Location	WALKING ACROSS PORTHILL CLOSE RECREATION GROUND, ON THE APPROACH TO BENSON A/FIELD			**Indoors**		**Outdoors** ✓
	Stationary:		**Moving:**	VERY SLOWLY			
D	**How Object was Observed:**						
	Naked Eye	✓	**Binoculars**	LATER ✓	**Camera**	NIL	**Type** NIL
	Direction in which Object was first seen:		(A Landmark may be useful)				
	NORTH → SOUTH HEIGHT UNKNOWN (HIGH MILES AWAY) DEFINITELY NOT AIRCRAFT OF ANY SORT.						
	Angle of Sight:	75° (APPROX)					
	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				NIL	
	Movement of Object:	SLOWLY THEN WHEN OBSERVED WITH BINOCULARS (RUSHED) HOME TO CALLS VERY FAST CLIMB! TILL OUT OF SIGHT.					
	Met conditions during Observation:	SOME SLOWLY MOVING CLOUD BUT WELL DEFINED FOR OBSERVATION SLIGHT HAZE PERHAPS.					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc						
	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	TELEGRAPH POLES/WIRES PLUS SOME BUILDINGS.					
	To Whom Reported:	**Press:**		**Police:**			
	Military Organisation:	RAF BRIZE NORTON DUTY OPS CONTROLLER (Section 40) REFD.					
	Details of Informant:	**Name:** Section 40 *			**Tel No**	Section 40	
	Address Section 40 WALLINGFORD OXON				**Postcod**	Section 40	
	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:						
	* Section 40						
	Other Witnesses:	NIL					
	Date/Time of Report:	**Date:** 26 AUGUST 1998		**Time:**	2340 LOCAL.		

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC(AS)2
- 9 SEP 1998
FILE

DOC COMMENT // OBSERVERS VOICE STEADY AND CULTURED. NO "SLURRING" OF SPEECH AT ANYTIME — QUITE MATTER OF FACT // FELT CONCERNED HE SAID !! Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

Royal Air Force Brize Norton Oxford OX18 3LX

BT: 01993 89[redacted] Facsimile: 01993 89[redacted]
RAFTN: 95461 Ext [redacted] Facsimile: 95461 Ex[redacted]

Reference:BZN/392/1/PR

[redacted]

Wallingford
Oxon

07 September 1998

[redacted]

Dear

I am writing to acknowledge your recent telephone message, in which you reported that you had observed some unusual aerial activity.

I have forwarded the details of your observation to the department in the Ministry of Defence that decides on what further action is to be taken.

[redacted]

Flight Lieutenant
for Officer Commanding

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TOP
FEED DIRECTION
ENCLOSURE NUMBER 37 +1

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD014 26/0029 237C1915

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 251710Z AUG 98

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F
SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON.
1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:
A. 250230L AUG 98
B. HAZY SHAPE, HAD THREE LIGHTS AT BOTTOM LIKE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, SURROUNDED BY FOG
C. FROM INDOORS THROUGH WINDOW, THEN OUTSIDE TO GET A BETTER LOOK
D. NAKED EYE
E. SOUTH
F. NOT KNOWN
G. FOUR MILES
H. DISAPPEARED FROM ONE POINT, THEN APPEARED IN ANOTHER PLACE
J. HAZY
K. TALL CHIMNEY NEARBY

PAGE 2 RBDAIA 0006 UNCLAS
L. CREW COMMANDER, RAF FYLINGDALES
M. Section 40 [redacted], HULL
N. SINGLE PARENT
P. NONE
Q. 251340Z AUG 98
R. VERY COLD IN HOUSE
S. NONE
T. POC FLT LT Section 40 - CREW CDR - RAFTN/UNITER EXT [redacted] OR FLT LT Section 40 [redacted] - SPACE INFORMATION OFFICER EXT [redacted] Section 40
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CWE 1 DCMC REG DUTY(AIR))
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CYO 1 DI 55

MEND U N C L A S S I F I E D

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 36 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	24 August Midnight 3hours
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white light
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	over Wakefield, West Yorkshire
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	It moved slowly but in an unusual way.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	He is a member of a west Yorkshire UFO Group.
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	25.8.98
16. Remarks	Message left on UFO answerphone. Cannot reply as no address or phone number given.

24-AUG-1998 10:42 FROM AISCM

SOUTH WALES CONSTABULARY SOUTH WALES CONSTABULARY SOUTH WALES CONSTABULARY

INCID NO 0034 SERVICE TELEPHONE DATE 24-08-98 TIME 0030 OP 51498
LOCATION WACR,WACR
Gen.Obs/Enqs./Other Force
SECTOR 99 BEAT 03 SUB-DIV KA MAP REF West Glamorgan UHF 01704
MESSAGE SUSP. LIGHTS LOOKING FM GOWERTON TWDS SWANSEA DIRECTION
THERE IS A VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT IN THE SKY DUE EAST....IT HAS
BEEN THERE FOR APPROX. 10mins & IS GOING AROUND IN AN IRREGULAR
INFORMANT [redacted] Section 40 GOWERTON. TEL. [redacted] Section 40

OP 51498
OP 51498
OP 2974

0031 ROUTINE RESPONSE
0034 CHECK MADE WITH COAST GUARD - NOTHING REPORTED TO THEM.
0040 AISM LONDON INFD...PSE FAX TO 01895 42[redacted] Section 40 FOR ATTN DAD

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0034 DATE CREATED: 24 08 98 0030 PAGE 1 OF 1
END OF MESSAGE PRINT WACR0003F FOR WACR 24 08 98 0045

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 35

TO SEC (AS) P.05/05

SOUTH WALES CONSTABULARY SOUTH WALES CONSTABULARY SOUTH WALES CONSTABULARY

TOTAL P.05

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

ENCLOSURE 34

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting Local times to be quoted	22-8-98 AT 1910 FOR 2 MINS
B. Description of Object Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	ONE, LIKE AN OVAL RUBBER WHITE ON TOP, ~~UNDERNEATH~~
C. Exact Position of Observer Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationery or moving.	OUTDOORS. STATIONERY YATTON HIGH STREET.
D. How Observed Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	NAKED EYE
E. Direction in which Object was First Seen A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	SOUTH EAST OF OBSERVER
F. Angular Elevation of Object Estimated heights are unreliable	60°
G. Distance of object from Observer By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	UNKNOWN
H. Movements of Object Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	SOUTH EASTERLY
J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	CLEAR. SKY
K. Nearby Objects Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir; lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	SITED ~~3 N/A~~ 3 N.W. OF BRISTOL AIRPORT
L. To Whom Reported Police, military organisations, the press etc.	BRISTOL AIR TRAFFIC CONTRO
M. Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 BRISTOL
N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NONE
O. Other Witnesses	NONE
P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report	22-8-98 1945

Action
Pass report by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC immediately. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room 8245, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Fax. 01895 42[redacted]
AIS MILITARY Section 40

Report received by Section 40
Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3
Tel. Section 40
Fax. [redacted]

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 33/1 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	21 AUGUST 98 11:45PM 2'12 - 3 seconds
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	lights in the sky.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Below Cassiopia + moved towards the Plough.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	moved, stopped then zoomed off.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] London Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	A passenger plane took the same route + it took 28 seconds. Informant does not believe in "little green men."
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	2 Sept 98.
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Copy sent.
copy held on
6413 pt 0
enc. 5 -

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 21 0950L AUG 98 ANNEX B refers.

33H

B. Description of Object.
Number, DNG.
Size, Star Size
Shape,
Colours, White (Bluey white)
Brightness, Fairly bright (Brighter than Jupiter). Looked like whatever it was was reflecting sunlight.
Sound, No
Smell, No
Light moved slowly S-N, then just stopped overhead it glared up extremely bright for about 10 seconds. Carried on moving then disappeared eventually.

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location,
Indoors, Outdoors Roof of house
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.
~~Naked Eye~~, Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera~~. Telescope.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) South.

F. Angle of Sight. South then moved overhead.

G. Distance. Much higher than any aircraft.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. S-N

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds, Clear, no cloud.
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
Beach.

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
No.

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [redacted]
PORTHCAWL Section 40 [redacted] into West Glamorgan

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
Amateur astronomer

O. Other Witnesses.
No.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.
24 0842 Z AUG 98

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 32

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.
19 0835Z. 'A FEW SECONDS'

B. Description of Object.
Number, ONE (TRAVELLING IN FRONT OF ANOTHER A/C)..
Size,
Shape, CIRCULAR
Colours, GOLD
Brightness,
Sound, LOUD (NOISE COULD HAVE BEEN FROM A/C BEHIND IT)
Smell,

COI:
19 AUG 1998
WEST DRAYTON

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, SHREWSBURY.
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS.
Stationary, Moving, TRAVELLING NE.

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
(A Landmark may be useful) NE.

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. VERY FAST NE

J. Met Conditions during Observation.
Moving Clouds, CLEAR SKY NIL WIND.
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
SHROPSHIRE POLICE, WEST [redacted] MERCIA CONSTAB

M. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]
SHREWSBURY.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
OBJECT WAS MOVING VERY QUICKLY AWAY FROM A/C BEHIND.

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.
19 March AUG 98.

Fax to West Drayton 95243 ext [redacted]

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 31

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 19 AUG 1998 WEST DRAYTON

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 19 AUG 98

Time. 0810L APPROX

Duration. 20 MINUTES

B. Description of Object.

Number. 1

Size. } POINT OF LIGHT

Shape. }

Colours. RED & WHITE ALTERNATING

Brightness.

Sound.

Smell.

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. ELGIN

Indoors, Outdoors. INDOORS

Stationary, Moving. STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

Binoculars.

Still or Video Camera,

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful)

TOWARDS HOPEMAN

HIGHLANDS

F. Angle if Sight.

20° ABOVE HORIZON ESTIMATED.

RECD. 19-AUG-98 7:17 LOSSIEMOUTH OPS [redacted]

TOTAL P.03

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
UNABLE TO ESTIMATE

H. **Movement of Object.**
NOT MOVING
DISAPPEARED FOR 2 MINUTES BEFORE REAPPEARING IN SAME POSITION

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds.

Haze.

Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. RAF KINLOSS OPERATIONS

Airport.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**

Name. Section 40

Address.

* THIS PERSON HAS ALREADY MADE A FULL REPORT TO KINLOSS AND SAYS HE ONLY RANG RAF LOSSIEMOUTH TO SEE IF ANYONE ELSE MADE A REPORT.

N. **Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.**

Name.

Address.

P. **Date and Time of Receipt of report.**

Date. 19 AUG 98

Time. 0030 L

Section 40 1996

MED. 19-AUG-98 7:17 LOSSIEMOUTH OPS

TOTAL P.03

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (UFO) REPORT

Note: All reports are to be actioned immediately by telephone, in the first instance, followed by a copy of the report to:

Section 40
Secretariat (Air Staff) 2A
Room 8245
MoD Main Building
Whitehall

Tel: 96621 82140
Fax: 96621 Section 40

A. **Date, Time (local) and Duration of Sighting** 19 AUG 98. 0010 LOCAL TIME. SIGHTING STILL ONGOING AT 0020 L

B. **Description of Object** BRIGHT FLICKERING LIGHT. CHANGING COLOURS RED, WHITE & GREEN

C. **Exact Position of Observer** AT HOME, ELGIN, MORAYSHIRE.

D. **How Observed** NAKED EYE THEN BINOCULARS.

E. **Direction from which Object was First Seen** NORTH WEST OF ELGIN.

F. **Angle of Sight** EST 20° ABOVE HORIZON. LOWER THAN ANY STAR.

G. **Distance** UNKNOWN.

H. **Movement** NIL.

J. **Met Conditions at the Time** VERY CLEAR SKIES.

K. **Nearby Objects** NIL.

L. **Has the Sighting been Reported to Any Other Agency** NO.

M. **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40
ELGIN MORAYSHIRE

N. **Any Volunteered Background Information on the Informant**

O. **Other Witnesses** Section 40

P. **Date and Time of Receipt of Report** 19 AUG 98. 0020L

Q. **Any Other Information** NOTHING VISIBLE FROM KINLOSS TOWER THAT IS OUT OF THE ORDINARY. CHECKED WITH LOSSIEMOUTH OPS - NOTHING TO REPORT.

* AFTER COMPLETION OF THIS REPORT Section 40 SPOKE TO CPL Section 40 LOSSIEMOUTH OPERATIONS, TO SAY THAT THE LIGHT DISAPPEARED FOR A COUPLE OF MINUTES AND THEN RE-APPEARED.

TOTAL P.02

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

CLOSURE NUMBER 30

A	Date:	17 Aug 98	Time:	2326	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	no idea	Shape	Star	Colours:	White
	Brightness	Much brighter than a star	Sound	x	Smell	x	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	see below			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	~~—~~ ✓	Moving:	~~Small movements in all directions~~ x				
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	x	Camera	x	Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	East							
F	Angle of Sight:	45°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				unknown			
H	Movement of Object:	Small movements in all directions						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	clear						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	no						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	x	Police:	Yeovil			
	Military Organisation:	~~MOD~~ D+D						
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No	Section 40		
	Address	Section 40 Somerset, Hewstridge,			Postcode	Section 40		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:	One other at the same address.						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	17 Aug 98	Time:	2326			

18-AUG-1998 07:58 FROM AISCM TO SEC (RS) P.02/02

ENCLOSURE 29 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. 0445 LOCAL : 17th August 1998 : 20 MINUTES

B. TWO POINTS OF LIGHT. TOO LARGE TO BE STARS
CIRCLES OF YELLOW LIGHT : .
NO NOISE.

WEST DRAYTON
17 AUG 1998
COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

C. HOME ADDRESS

D. NAKED EYE & BINOCULARS

E. SLINFORD WEST SUSSEX.
IN DIRECTION OF BRIDGEHEATH

F. LOW - EASTWARD. ALMOST NO ELEVATION AS VIEWED FROM UPSTAIRS WINDOW

G. - 3 MILES (APPROX) - OVER HORSHAM

H. HOVERING & PULSATING. DROPPED BELOW HORIZON AND POPPED UP AGAIN

J. CLEAR WEATHER. EARLY LIGHT : NO WIND.

K. HOUSE ON HORIZON APPEARED NEARER.

L. SUSSEX POLICE. REF Nº 418/AUGUST 17TH
FROM CONTROLLER LANDRIANI

M. Section 40 SLINFORD. WEST SUSSEX.

N. HUSBAND HAS NO BACKGROUND IN AVIATION

O. HUSBAND

P. 0840Z 17TH AUGUST 1998
ASSISTANT RCR. DESK.
EXT Section 40

17-AUG-1998 08:45 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 20

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	16 AUG	Time:	2230	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	MANY SMALL BEAMS	Size	X	Shape	X	WHITE.	
	Brightness	FLICKERING	Sound	X	Smell			X
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	ST GEORGE AREA BRISTOL			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen:	(A Landmark may be useful)						
	DIRECTLY OVER ST GEORGE AREA.							
F	Angle of Sight:	X						
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				X		
H	Movement of Object:	FLICKERING IN THE CLOUDS.						
J	Met conditions during Observation:	CLOUDY. PATCHES. SOME STARS VISIBLE.						
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	RESIDENTIAL						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	BRISTOL POLICE			
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No	Section 40		
	Address	Section 40 BRISTOL,			Postcode	Section 40		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	4 PEOPLE SEEN IT.						
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: SUN 16 AUG			Time:	2230		

TOTAL P.02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

ENCLOSURE 2711 NUMBER

DCC
LIVE

Duty Officer ACTION copy 1 for DCMC REG DUTY(AIR)

RAF WADDINGTON
at 151215Z AUG 98

Copied to: See (A8)2a 1
ADGE 1
DISC

Prec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY
DTG 151215Z AUG 98
From RAF WADDINGTON
To MODUK AIR
SICs ACA IBF IDA

16/8 ACDS001

ATTN AFDO
A. 15023098 DURATION 30 SECONDS
B. BRIGHT GREEN LIGHT, 3 LARGE GREEN WINDOWS, 8 FT APART, OVAL IN SHAPE, A QUARTER OF A MILE LONG.
C. SEEN FROM A MOVING CAR, PASSENGER SIDE. STOPPED THE CAR GOT OUT AND IT HAD GONE
D. NAKED EYE
E. TRAVELLING FROM CONNINGSBY- (HURBERTS BRIDGE) TOWARDS SWINSHEAD ROUNDABOUT
F. 45 DEGREES
G. 10 TO 15 MILES
H. HOVERING
I. FAIR
J. NIL
K. WHITEHALL [redacted] AND BOSTON POLICE
L. [redacted] SUTTERTON, BOSTON, [redacted] TEL NO [redacted]
M. AGE 34, HAD BEEN DRINKING, BUT DID NOT SOUND DRUNK
N. HIS BROTHER [redacted] WHO WAS THE DRIVER OF THE CAR AND A LADY IN THE CAR BEHIND THEM
O. 150550Z TO 150655Z
P. NIL
Q. [redacted] CHANGE HIS STORY A COUPLE OF TIMES AND REPEATED HIMSELF SEVERAL TIMES. HE ALSO SAID THAT THE PEOPLE HE HAD TELEPHONED WERE ABUSIVE AND PUT THE TELEPHONE DOWN ON HIM. HE HAS ASKED TO CALLED BACK TODAY. HE ALSO COMPLAINED THAT IT HAD TAKEN HIM TWO AND A HALF HOURS TO GET THROUGH TO SOMEONE WHO WOULD LISTEN TO HIM

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	IBF	DD OR 5(AIR) MB2219	
		DCMC REG DUTY(AIR)	
	IDA	JOC AF OPS	
		DCMC REG DUTY(AIR)	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

151244AUG98

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

PIN0214.1095*1/LAST PAGE

14-AUG-1998 07:52 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
14 AUG 1998
WEST DRAYTON
ENCLOSURE 27
NUMBER

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	13 AUG 98.	Time:	2245.	Duration of Sighting:			45secs
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	ONE	Size	?	Shape	CIRCLE	Colours:	WHITE.
	Brightness	EXTREMELY	Sound	LOUD EXPLOSION	Smell	NO.	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	ON BEACH @ HIGHCLIFFE			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary	✓	Moving					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye		Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	CAME FROM LAND SIDE TOWARDS SEA.							
F	Angle of Sight:	90°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				NOT KNOWN.			
H	Movement of Object:	TRAVELLED IN STRAIGHT LINE						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	GENERALLY CLEAR, ODD CLOUD IN SKY						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NO.						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40		Tel No: Section 40				
	Address: Section 40 HIGHCLIFFE DORSET					Postcode		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
	~~[redacted]~~ A LOUD EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY A FLASH OF LIGHT AND THE OBJECT WAS THEN SEEN BY OBSERVER							
O	Other Witnesses:	NIL.						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 13 AUG 98		Time: 2245				

TOTAL P.02

COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICE

With the Compliments of

AIR
DEFENCE
VARIANT

ROYAL AIR FORCE
CONINGSBY
LINCOLN
LN4 4SY
Section 40
Telephone (01526) 342581 ext [redacted] (GPTN 95721)
Fax Telephone ext [redacted]

Section 40

Section 40
Community Relations Office

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 2611

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time and duration of sighting	13 Aug 1998. 1215 local (AM) lasted 'a few minutes.'
B.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Described as a 'glow', quite large, not moving v. fast, with flashing lights *
C.	Exact position of observer (indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors. Viewed from Bedroom Window.
D.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device,camera or camcorder)	Naked eye, then Binoculars.
E.	Direction in which object first seen (landmark may be more useful than an estimated bearing)	In the South West.
F.	Angle of sight (estimated heights are unreliable)	Unable to describe
G.	Distance (by reference to a known landmark)	Unable to describe
H.	Movements (changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Constant speed throughout
J.	Met conditions during observation (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)	Unable to tell.
K.	Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, TV/radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights)	The 'Belmont Tower'.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Military only.

* Having looked through Binoculars, described the flashing lights as, "Short lightning flashes within a 'yellow/white glow."

M.	Name and address of observer	Section 40 South Elvington. LOUTH. Section 40
N.	Background of observer that may be volunteered.	
O.	Other witnesses	N-K.
P.	Date and time of receipt.	13 0630 4 Aug 98.
Q.	Any unusual met conditions	N
R.	Remarks.	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 26

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 13 AUG 1998 WEST DRAYTON

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**
13AUG98 0445(L) 5MINS.

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, ONE.
Size, HUGE
Shape, STAR
Colours, SILVER
Brightness,
Sound,
Smell,

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location,
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.**
EYE LEVEL

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** HOVERING.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLOUDY - GOOD VIS.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
NORTH WALES POLICE

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40
Section 40 DERBY.
DENBIGH.

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.**
NC

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**
17 AUG 0905½ 98.

ENCLOSURE 25 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Name, address and telephone of informant: Section 40

BARRY

Section 40

b. Date, time and duration of sighting: 12 August 1998 at 2200 hrs, duration of apporximately 5 minutes.

c. Description of object: Four main lights formed a cross. Other less bright lights were in and around the four main ones. One much brighter light was in the centre, and was either green or orange. The object was very low, just above the tops of the trees, and appeared to be considerably larger than a 747. The object hovered for about 5 minutes and was absolutely silent.

d. Exact position of observer: The observer was driving back to Barry from Cardiff along the A4050 with her husband, daughter and daughter's fiancé. They pulled off the road as soon as possible onto the Mynther Duvan road. The object was on the right side, over towards the Wenvoe golf course.

e. How observed: (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video camera).
Observed by naked.

f. Direction in which the object was first seen: (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

g. Angle of sight:

h. Distance: (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible)
200-300 feet.

I. Movements: Hovered for about five minutes before shooting off very fast, up and over towards Cardiff, Culverhouse Cross.

j. Meteorological conditions during observations:(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).
Clear night sky

k. Nearby objects: (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sights with floodlights or other night lighting).
Only trees.

l. To whom reported: (Police, military organisations, the press etc).
Royal Air Force St Athan

m. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered: None.

n. Other witnesses: [redacted] (husband), [redacted] (daughter), Mr [redacted] (daughter's fiance).

o. Is a reply requested? Yes

p. Date and time of receipt of report: 13 August 1998 at 1545 hrs.

Reply sent.
copy held on
6413 pt N
enc. 71

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 24

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 12.8.98 03.45 (5 MINS)

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, 1
Size, N/K
Shape, SPHERICAL
Colours, VARIOUS
Brightness, VARIOUS
Sound, NONE
Smell, NONE

CENTRE
13 AUG 1998
WEST DRAYTON

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, ex- 830245 Section 40
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS
Stationary, Moving. STATIONARY
TROTTON NR GUILDFORD
W. SX.

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. VIDEO CAMERA.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** N/EAST.
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.**

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) STATES IT APPEARED TO BE OUTSIDE ATMOSPHERE.

H. **Movement of Object.** APPEARED RANDOM ABOUT THE SKY.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds, CLEAR AND STILL.
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NONE.

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. POLICE.

M. **Name and Address of Informant**
Section 40
TROTTON
Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
US CITIZEN RETURNING ON 19.8.98 TO –
Section 40 BETHESDA MARYLAND) Section 40
Section 40

O. **Other Witnesses.** NONE.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**
17.00 12.8.98
(IS WILLING TO BE CONTACTED REGARDING VIEWING THE TAPE. SEEN BY POLICE)

12-AUG-1998 16:41 FROM RISCMD TO 98173881549B P.02/02
SUSSEX PUBLIC RELWORKIN 004 P02
98-08-12 18:04 Section 40

11-AUG-1998 11:35 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 23

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	10 Aug 98	Time:	2245Z	Duration of Sighting:	Several Mins			
B	Description of Object:								
	Number	1	Size	?	Shape	△	Colours:	Yellowish	
	Brightness	Twinkling 3 x lights	Sound	—	Smell	—	Other	—	
C	Exact Position of Observer:								
	Geographical Location	See below			Indoors	✓	Outdoors		
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:	x					
D	How Object was Observed:								
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)								
	West								
F	Angle of Sight:	30°-60° from ground level							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)						?		
H	Movement of Object:	No							
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	CAVOK							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:								
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:					
	Military Organisation:	D+D							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Mr [redacted]			Tel No: [redacted]				
	Address:	[redacted] HADLEY WOOD HERTS					Postcode		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:								
O	Other Witnesses:	No							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 10 Aug 98			Time:	2245Z			

TOTAL P.02

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
12 AUG 1998
WEST DRAYTON

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 221

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.
Local time to be quoted.

9/8/98 12 Midnight 5mins (duration).

B. Description of Object
Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.

1 object - resembled a coloured star (red, orange, green) - erratic movements & then vanished. Higher altitude than possible helicopter or a/c.

C. Exact Position of Observer
Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

Bedroom, [redacted], Keighley.
BBS

D. How Observed
Named eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

Binoculars & naked eye.

E. Direction in which object was first seen
A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

N.W.

F. Angular Elevation of Object
Estimated heights are unreliable.

About 45°

PAGE.12 '98 11:12 FROM AIS(M) [illegible] [redacted]

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

G. Distance of Object from Observer
By reference to known landmark wherever possible.

Distance of a bright star.

H. Movements of Object
Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.

Erratic, at high speed.

J. Meteorological Condition During Observations
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.

Very clear, good viz.

K. Nearby Objects
Telephone or high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

Church steeple adjacent to property.

L. To Whom Reported
Police, military organisations, the press etc.

Just the apt authority.

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

North West Yorks.

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Her husband.

P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report

10/8/98 12.10pm.

Q. Date and Time Passed to AIS (Military) LATCC

12 Aug 98.

REPORT RECEIVED AND ACTIONED BY Section 40 .....

LEEDS BRADFORD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 22

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	9 Aug 98	Time:	2300Z	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size		Shape		Colours:	
	Brightness 3 flashing lights	2 round lights	Sound		Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	Horsham			Indoors		Outdoors	
	Stationary	✓	Moving					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye		Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
F	Angle of Sight:							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:							
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	West Sussex Police			
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No			
	Address: Section 40	, Horsham, West Sussex			Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 9 Aug 98			Time: 2300 Z			

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE 21 TO ANNEX A TO SOP 5 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	8 Aug 98 at 8.25pm for about 4-5 minutes
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size/shape/colour/ brightness)	Like a jet airliner, but very low and with no wings. O bserved with binoculars
3.	Location (indoor/outdoor/ stationary/moving)	Outdoors in the garden
4.	How observed (naked eye/ binoculars/other optical device/ still or moving)	Naked eye, and then with binoculars
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Coming from NNE, heading w
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	A/S 10-20 degrees, a height of 2000 ft
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	No estimate
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be more use than estimates of course and speed)	Accelerated away
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud/ haze/mist etc)	Clear
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines/ high voltage lines/reservoir/lake or dam/ swamp or marsh/river/high buildings/ tall chimneys/steeples/spires/TV or Radio masts/airfields/ generating plant/factories/pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police/ Military/Press etc)	DCDSDO only
12.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Laleham Middx, Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
13.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Currently a Prison Officer. Previously a No1 in 16 AD Regt Royal Artillery . Served with DCDSDO
14.	Other Witnessess	His family
15.	Date. Time of Receipt	8 Aug 98 2030hrs local
16.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17.	Remarks	

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

20 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 08 AUG 98 1510L. 5-7 seconds.

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, 1
Size, Small / football size perhaps.
Shape, Spherical.
Colours, Silver
Brightness, Very bright
Sound, No
Smell, NO

The lady is very familiar with a/c flying in the area. She lives under the flight path to Boscombe Down. It was the sound of a light a/c which made her look up in the first place. This is when she saw the strange object moving in the opposite direction (NE'ly). It was so unusual she had to report it to Someone!

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, Observer sitting in her garden.
Indoors, (Outdoors,)
(Stationary,) Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
(Naked Eye,) Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) Above.

F. **Angle of Sight.**
Above her garden.

G. **Distance.** Very, very high
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** Extremely fast in a straight line across sky.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. Clear sunny day, not a cloud in sight.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
NIL.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40 [redacted]
LONGERSHALL
Nr ANDOVER
HANTS Section 40 [redacted]

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.**
NO.

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**
08/1440Z AUG 98

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE 19/1
ANNEX A TO
SOP 502
NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	7 Aug, 2140 hrs, about 5 minutes
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size/shape/colour/ brightness)	Like a shooting star, but with unsyncronised flashing lights
3.	Location (indoor/outdoor/ stationary/moving)	outdoors
4.	How observed (naked eye/ binoculars/other optical device/ still or moving)	By naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	From front garden of home which faces East, hence seen in the East
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	About 45 degrees
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Great distance, no means of giving a realistic estimate
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be more use than estimates of course and speed)	Itmoved across the sky and then turned back on itself and returned in the reverse direction
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud/ haze/mist etc)	Clear
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines/ high voltage lines/reservoir/lake or dam/ swamp or marsh/river/high buildings/ tall chimneys/steeples/spires/TV or Radio masts/airfields/ generating plant/factories/pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None that the person was aware of.
11.	To whom reported (Police/ Military/Press etc)	Police first, who gave our telephone number.
12.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Hounslow, Middlesex, Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]
13.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Actor
14.	Other Witnessess	His parents
15.	Date. Time of Receipt	7 August 2150 local
16.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	No
17.	Remarks	He did not sound as though he had a fertile imagination, nor unduly under the influence of stimulants.

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

10-AUG-1998 10:48 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/07

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

RECEIVED 19 JUN 1998 MINISTRY OF DEFENCE SECRETARIAT (AIR STAFF) NUMBER 3

A	Date:	7 AUG	Time:	2130	Duration of Sighting:	2	MINS	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	2	Size		Shape	SPOT	Colours:	STAR COLOUR.
	Brightness	BIT DARKER THAN STAR.	Sound	X	Smell	X	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	ALDERSHOT			Indoors	X	Outdoors	✓
	Stationary	IN GARDEN	Moving:	[redacted]				
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	FROM SOUTH HEADING NORTHEAST.							
F	Angle of Sight:	—						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				HIGH UP. HIGHER THAN PLANE.			
H	Movement of Object:	FAST.						
J	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR SKIES STARS VISIBLE.						
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	RESIDENTIAL AREA						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	LOCAL POLICE. ALDERSHOT. HEATHROW AIRPORT.			
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40 [redacted]			Tel No: Section 40 [redacted]			
	Address: Section 40 [redacted] ALDERSHOT HANTS.				Postcode: Section 40 [redacted]			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:	FRIENDS AT BAR B QUE. Section 40 [redacted]						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 7 AUG			Time: 2137			

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 18

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
Local time to be quoted.

07-8-98 . 2210 (2MINS)

B. Description of Object
Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.

1 OBJECT . VERY BRIGHT.

C. Exact Position of Observer
Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

OUTDOORS, STATIONARY

D. How Observed
Named eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

NAMED EYE.

E. Direction in which object was first seen
A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

HEADING TOWARDS OLD HOOK M62

F. Angular Elevation of Object
Estimated heights are unreliable.

LEEDS BRADFORD INT AIRPORT 001 P02

Section 40

G. Distance of Object from Observer
By reference to known landmark wherever possible.

WOODSIDE BEARDED TO LOW MOOR AREA

H. Movements of Object
Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.

STATIONARY. TWO MINS. ACCELERATED VERY HIGH SPEED. BY THE TIME HE HAD COLLECTED BINOCULARS - DISAPEARED

J. Meteorological Condition During Observations
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.

K. Nearby Objects
Telephone or high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

L. To Whom Reported
Police, military organisations, the press etc.

LOCAL POLICE + LOCAL RESIDENT GOLF.

M. Name and [illegible] ormant

Section 40

SIMPLY.

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

RUN DPO RESEARCH GROUP.

O. Other Witnesses

No.

P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report

1105 8-8-98

Q. Date and Time Passed to AIS (Military) LATCC

By FAX 8 August 1998

01895-42 Section 40 :

Section 40

REPORT RECEIVED AND ACTIONED BY .. Section 40 ...CCSA).....

LEEDS BRADFORD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 17 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	5. 8. 98 00. 30 hrs A Few Seconds
B. Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Vortex with white, red and green lights flashing Smokey Trail
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Indoor. Got out of bed to see what the lights were in the woods.
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Due South towards Sennybridge
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/K
G Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	400 yds
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Rose straight up vertically from behind woods in the form of an arc.
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Still, light night
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
16 AUG 1998
FILE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police initially Hen CRO WALES
L. Name & Address of Informant	not divulged
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Ex Aiw Hostess.
N. Other Witnesses	None
O. Date, Time of Receipt	5. 8. 98 10. 30 am
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
Q. Remarks	She did not think it was an A/c or helo due to the fact that it went up vertically. She was concerned that she told someone of this sighting due to the security of the Nation and indeed the World.

12. 30. Section 40 rang back to say that she had not left her address:

Section 40

Section 40

Sennybridge

Brecon

Section 40

Tel: Section 40

OS Grid Ref SN 944294

She also said that she had been watching the lights for 10mins when initially she reported a few seconds Section 40

Section 40

AO

RAF CRO WALES

5/8/98

01938 55 Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 16

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6 AUGUST 98 8:35 - 8:40
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Light underneath
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Dagenham Motor Works
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Travelling very fast in a SW direction towards Barking.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] Dagenham Essex Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	7.8.98
16. Remarks	Message left on 'UFO' answerphone.

Reply sent.
copy held on
6413 pt N
enc. 69.

ENCLOSURE 15

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	4 Aug 98.	Time:	2200 L	Duration of Sighting:	Number	10 to 15 secs	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	Small	Shape	Star Shaped	Colours:	—
	Brightness	Bright	Sound	—	Smell	—	Other	—
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	EASTBOURNE			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)	Object moving W to N (?) & N to S						
F	Angle of Sight:	Upwards.						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	Slow						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	CAVOK						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	Seafront.						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:	✓						
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40		Tel No	—			
	Address	Section 40 ROCKHURST DRIVE, EASTBOURNE			Postcode	Section 40		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	Astronomer (This gent witnessed this on four occasions & rang after the fourth all very sudden sightings 2200L – 2235L						
O	Other Witnesses:	—						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 4			Time:	2130Z		

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 14 NUMBER

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.

BETWEEN 2258 + 2212 LOCAL ON MON 3 AUGUST 1998

Description of Object

BRIGHT LIGHT, STAR LIKE, WHICH DIMMED, BRIGHTENED THEN DIMMED AGAIN

Exact Position of OBSERVER

DEDRIDGE, LIVINGSTON (OUTDOORS STATIONARY)

How Observed

NAKED EYE

Direction in which Object was First Seen

SOUTHWEST

Angular Elevation of Object

LOW ANGLE IN SKY

Distance of Object from Observer

UNABLE TO SAY

Movements of Object

ZIG ZAGGING MOVEMENT

Meteorological Conditions During Observations

WINDY. BROKEN CLOUD

Nearby Objects

HOUSES

To Whom Reported

SCOTTISH ATCC

ATLANTIC HOUSE

Name and Address of Informant

Section 40 , DEDRIDGE, LIVINGSTON

Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

Other witnesses

NONE

Date and Time of Receipt of Report

3 AUG 1998 2240 LOCAL

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

! UFO REPORT !

REPLY REQUESTED.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 13

Unit F [redacted]

MOD Form 953
(Revised 3/98)

MILITARY AIRCRAFT ACTIVITY PUBLIC COMPLAINT FORM

- To be completed in CAPITALS
- Forward the completed form to the authorities listed at Section 1 within 5 days.

SECTION 1: ACTION AUTHORITIES

Action	Info		Action	Info		Action	Info	
☐	☐	Unit	☐	☐	Comd Sec HQ Land	☐	☐	RAF HQ PTC
☐	☐	MOD Sec(AS)2b	☐	☐	D/C+L (F+S) Claims 3	☐	☐	Other
☐	☐	MOD Sec(NS)b	☐	☐	RAF HQ STC	Specify		

FOR MOD USE ONLY.

OS Grid Ref: | Serial No: | File Ref:

LFA: | Previous Complaint | No. of Complaints to date:

NS: | Serial No: | File Ref:

SECTION 2: DETAILS OF COMPLAINT

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms/Dr/Other: [redacted]

Surname: Section 40

Forename [redacted]

Address:

Town/City: WREXHAM

County: NORTH WALES

Postcode: Section 40

Telephone No.

SECTION 3: LOCATION OF INCIDENT

☑ Address at Section 2,

or:

Address:

Town/City:

County:

Postcode:

SECTION 4: DETAILS OF INCIDENT

Date: 2 AUGUST 1998

Time: 01:40 HRS (LOCAL)

How many aircraft involved: ONE UFO.

Type of aircraft

☐ Jet ☐ Prop ☐ Helo ☐ Light a/c

Other (Specify) ✓ UNKNOWN PROPULSION SYSTEM.

Markings

☐ Grey ☐ Camouflaged ☐ Red/White ☐ Black/Yellow

Other (Specify)
ONE GLOWING OUTER RING, SURROUNDING AN OVAL STRUCTURE WITH PULSATING LIGHTS.

Height

☐ Low ☑ Medium ☐ High

Estimation in Feet:

Direction: HOVERING AND CIRCLING.

Inside MATZ?

☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes which MATZ?

NOW TURN OVER

SECTION 5: PARTICULARS OF COMPLAINT (Continue on a separate sheet if necessary).

Section 40 SOUNDED VERY CONCERNED/SCARED AND WAS WORRIED THAT SHE WOULD NOT BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY. HER HUSBAND ALSO WITNESSED THE OBJECT, WHICH HAS BEEN REPORTED TO THE LOCAL POLICE (INCIDENT NO 114).

I EXPLAINED OUR LIMITED INTEREST, THANKED HER FOR THE CALL AND PROMISED A LETTER OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT ONLY.

Reply sent. See file 64/3 pt N and 65.

SECTION 6: CLAIMS (DO NOT PROMPT)

Has the incident given rise to any injury to persons and/or livestock or damage to property which will result in a claim for compensation being submitted to the Ministry of Defence?

☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, give details and copy form to D/C+L (F+S) Claims 3.

SECTION 7: UNITS RESPONSE

	Yes	No
Return Telephone call	☐	☐
Full written response sent (attach copy)	☐	☐
Low flying leaflet sent	☐	☐
Written acknowledgement only (attach copy)	☐	☐
Visit arranged	☐	☐

Specify

Requires attention of HQ P&SS ☐ ☐

Other (Specify)

PASS TO SEC(AS)2A.

SECTION 8: DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING COMPLAINT

Time: (Local) 10:00

Date Complaint received: 3 AUGUST 98

Signature Section 40 [redacted]

Name: [redacted]

Rank: HED

Unit: SEC(AS)2B

Tel. No: Section 40 MB.

IMPORTANT REMINDER

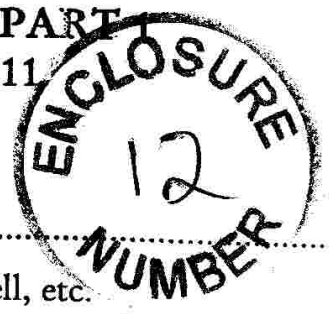
ALL ACTION TAKEN MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAI J5002 OF 1997.

THE COMPLETED FORM IS TO BE FORWARDED TO THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES AS LISTED AT SECTION 1 WITHIN 5 DAYS.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MATS PART
8SD/1/11



A **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting** - Local times to be quoted.
02/08/98, 0030-0045, FOR 10 MINUTES

B **Description of Object** - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.
ONE CIRCULAR, SQUARE LIGHTS/WINDOWS FROM OUTSIDE TO CENTRE, LARGE AND REVOLVING

C **Exact Position of Observer** - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.
ON A14 CAMBRIDGE ONTO M11 FOR STANSTED

D **How Observed** - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.
NAKED EYE

E **Direction in which Object was First Seen** - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

F **Angular Elevation of Object** - Estimated heights are unreliable.

G **Distance of Object from Observer** - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.

H **Movements of Object** - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
DIPPED AROUND FRONT, SIDE, BACK OF MOVING CAR

J **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.
CLOUDY

K **Nearby Objects** - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
ON MOTORWAY

L **To Whom Reported** - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.
N/A

M **Name and Address of Informant**
Section 40 [redacted], MILTON KEYNES

N **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
Section 40 [redacted]

O **Other Witnesses**
HUSBAND DRIVING

P **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**
03-08-98 AT 1100 HRS

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on 7-144 Section 40

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.

SUFFOLK CONSTABULARY

COMMUNITY FIRST

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION FROM:

FORCE HEADQUARTERS
MARTLESHAM HEATH
IPSWICH IP5 7QS
Tel. 01473 613500 Fax. 01473 613737

TO: West Drayton ATC FAX NO. 01895 42 Section 40

FOR THE ATTENTION OF: Duty Offier

DATE 2/8/98 PAGES TO FOLLOW 0 ORIGINATOR Section 40

TEXT

0030 hrs 2/8/98. Call received from Mr Section 40

Cherryton, Nr Harnage. Section 40 . Tel Section 40 Section 40

Stated that approx between 0025 - 0125 hrs his wife & he saw in the sky (from his home, North westward towards Bury St Edmunds):

8-10 white lights rotating around one semi-bright light. No height, angle or noise heard.

Approx 14 sightings by same person.

For your information.

Regards.

Section 40

CHARTERMARK Awarded for excell.

S-C-C-GRIMSBY

ENCLOSURE 10 NUMBER

PRINT INCIDENT FACILITY
?

SER.NO.1297HB3V REC TEL BY 9428 AT 2341 01/08/98 (SUSPICIOUS)
A212 GRID 295084 LOG SENT FROM HB3V TO A02V AT 2344
MESSAGE-CALLER SAYS SHE HAS JUST SEEN SOMETHING SUSPICIOUS IN THE SKY APPROX 10 MINS AGO, IT WAS SEEN FROM BACK GARDEN.
LOCATION-Section 40 ,CLEETHORPES Section 40

INFORMANT-Section 40 , CLPS, TELSection 40
REMARKS-
ACTION
2342 BY 9428 HB3V-INCIDENT ALLOCATED AS NORMAL
2343 BY 9428 HB3V-CALLER WENT O/S TO PEG SOME WASHING OUT
SHE SAW 3 LIGHTS, IN A TRIANGULAR SHAPE
HIGH UP IN THE SKY
SHE COULDNT SEE ANYTHING ELSE IN THE SKY APART
FROM THE LIGHTS
THEY SEEMED TO BE STILL
NO NOISE AT ALL
INCIDENT REALLOCATED TO A02V
2344 BY 9428 HB3V-CALLER FELT SHOOK UP
SHE WAS UNCERTAIN OF WHO TO CONTACT SO SHE CONTACTED US
THE LIGHTS WHERE LIKE AN EXTREMELY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT
2345 BY 728 A02V-NOTED
2347 BY 9428 HB3V-THE LIGHTS WERE STILL THEN THEY SUDDENLY DISAPPEARD
THE LIGHTS WERE THERE FOR APPROX 10 SECS
THE TOTALLY DISAPPEAR AS THOUGH SOMEONE HAD SWITCHED A TORCH O
FF.
2347 BY 728 A02V-NOTED
2347 BY 9428 HB3V-CALLER STOPPED WHAT SHE WAS DOING AND STARED AT THE LIGHTS THE
WHOLE TIME
2348 BY 9428 HB3V-IT WAS SEEN IN THE DIRECTION OF CLEE ROAD WAY
2349 BY 9428 HB3V-WEATHER CONDITIONS, CLOUDS BLOWING ACROSS A CLEAR SKY
NO NEARBY OBJECTS, EG TELEPHONE LINES ETC
2350 BY 9428 HB3V-CALLER HAS JUST REMEMBERED THE LIGHTS WERE STILL BUT
THEY FLASHED TWICE, VERY QUICKLY
THE LIGHTS WERE THAT BRIGHT THEY LIGHT THE PATIO UP
2351 BY 9428 HB3V-CALLER HAS A DOG, THE DOG WATCHED THE LIGHTS ALSO
THEY FOLLOWED CALLER IN
2353 BY 9428 HB3V-WHEN CALLER LOOKED AWAY FROM THE LIGHT
SHE COULD NOT FOCUS.
2354 BY 9428 HB3V-CALLER STATES THE LIGHTS WERE THERE FOR 10/15 SECS AT THE MOST
2355 BY 9428 HB3V-NO FURTHER DETAILS
0000 BY 9428 HB3V-TEXT AT 2351 SHOULD READ 'THEN' FOLLOWED HER IN, NOT 'THEY'
****** DATE CHANGED TO 2/08/98 ******
0012 BY 1159 HC9V-CONTACTED RAF WADDINGTON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
0018 BY 1159 HC9V-TEL NO 01522 720271..PASSED DETAILS TO SGT Section 40 Section 40
IN AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
NO AUTHORITY TO SAY IF FAX REQD TO MOD
HE WILL CONTACT SUPERVISOR AND SEEK GUIDANCE AND CALL BACK
0020 BY 1159 HC9V-PRINTED FOR FAXING TO MOD

28-JUL-1998 08:10 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 7

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	27 Jul 98	Time:	2310	Duration of Sighting:	4 MINS		
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	ONE	Size	N-L	Shape	N-L	Colours:	WHT & RED x2
	Brightness	FAIR VERY	Sound	N-L	Smell	N-L	Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	BARNES			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	EAST							
F	Angle of Sight:	30°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				N-L			
H	Movement of Object:	NE						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	GOOD						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	N-L						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	N-L	Police	N-L			
	Military Organisation:	DEO						
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Tel No	Section 40		
	Address	Section 40 SW13				Postcode		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses: WIFE							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	27 Jul 98		Time:	2333 hrs		

BOUGHTON (LAST THURSDAY / LAST TUESDAY)

TOTAL P.02

Space Information Office
ROYAL AIR FORCE
Fylingdales Pickering North Yorkshire YO18 7NT

Telephone: Pickering (01751) 477000 Ext [redacted]
RAFTN 95893 Facsimile Ext [redacted]
E-mail [redacted]

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

MOD Sec(AS)2a1 Room 8245
Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON SW1A 2HB

Your reference

Our reference
FYD/1816/1/Ops
Date
28 Jul 98

REPORT OF AIRBORNE PHENOMENON

Reference:

A. Fylingdales Z6F 182326Z Jul 98.

1. Following [redacted] report which was passed to your office at Reference A, the article (at Attachment A) appeared in the local Whitby Gazette.

2. In the meantime, it was possible to identify the object seen by [redacted] as an American satellite. A copy of the Unit's response to the observer is also attached.

[redacted]
Flt Lt
For OC

Report held on 6412 pt G enc. 113/1.

Attachment:

1. Whitby Gazette article.
2. Letter to [redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
-3 AUG 1998
FILE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

Suckling No 243, 3 I Laws No 142, 4 A John No 600, 5 J Ayre No 99, 6 D Barker No 54.

After expenses and prizes, just under £300 profit was made for club funds.

Poor supply of white fish

There has been a poor supply of white fish this week that has met an excellent demand. Cod and best spragg to £16, ordinary spragg to £15, best codlings to £13, medium codlings to £11.50, best small to £11, ordinary small to £10.50, tid codlings to £6.50, haddock to £11.50, round whitings to £3.20, lemon sole to £21, plaice to £11, skate to £6, dogfish to £5, ling to £5, catfish to £7, Dover sole to £4.20, turbot to £3.50, brill to £2.20, halibut to £4.20.

Lights in night sky unexplained

A LOW flying aircraft, a satellite breaking up, a shooting star or something more sinister?

The answer remains unclear after a Whitby woman alerted RAF Fylingdales on Saturday night to the lights in the sky.

Squadron Leader Paul Maguire at the early warning base confirmed the reported sighting but could not say what the object was.

Purse stolen at charity shop

A BURGLAR stole a purse from an upstairs office at SCOPE charity shop on Baxtergate, Whitby at around 5pm on July 7.

The purse contained bank cards but no cash.

Full attendance - full mark



A YOUNG Staithes girl has achieved a 100 per cent attendance record at her school.

Samantha Burrows (11) started at Seton CP School and attended every one of the 1,140 days that she was a pupil there.

And on the last day of term before she starts school at Caedmon in September, Samantha was presented with a special award to m her achievement.

Headteacher Ros Barningham said: "It is a great achievement and we wish Samantha every success a her new school."

(Pic: W982910)

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

Space Information Office
ROYAL AIR FORCE
Fylingdales Pickering North Yorkshire YO18 7NT

Telephone: Pickering (01751) 477000 Ext Section 40
RAFTN 95893 Facsimile Ext
E-mail Section 40

Section 40
WHITBY
North Yorkshire

Your reference

Our reference
FYD/1816/1/Ops
Date
28 July 1998

REPORT OF AIRBORNE PHENOMENON

1. Flight Lieutenant Section 40 has handed me the details of your sighting from 18 July 1998 for further analysis. Very shortly after you called Fylingdales, the information was signalled to an office in the Ministry of Defence which deals with all such reports. Their sole task is to check that the incident does not represent a direct threat to the security of the United Kingdom. If they decide that a threat does not exist, they have no further responsibility to determine the cause or logic of the event. However, as a courtesy, I try to write to people making the report to assure them that their concern was not ignored.

2. Following your call some analysis was possible and it looks as if the object you saw was probably an American satellite. It is cylindrical and has large solar sails, or panels with solar cells to charge the batteries with the sun's energy. It was certainly in the right place for you to have seen it then. The satellite would have been in daylight while you were in gathering darkness and the solar sails would have been pointed at the sun for maximum effect. You would have seen the sun reflected in these mirror-like plates.

3. Unfortunately, the Whitby Gazette reporter spoke to Fylingdales before the result of the analysis was available so you now have the authentic answer. I hope the sighting did not cause too much anxiety.

Section 40

Flight Lieutenant
For Officer Commanding

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 7 MOD

A	Date:	27 July		Time:	2320Z	Duration of Sighting:		Now	
B	Description of Object:								
	Number	1	Size	Large	Shape	Circular	Colours:	Blue	
	Brightness	✓	Sound	None	Smell	✓	Other	Smell Like Swamp Gas	
C	Exact Position of Observer:								
	Geographical Location	Twickenham				Indoors	✓	Outdoors	
	Stationary	✓		Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:								
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen:	(A Landmark may be useful)							
	SE								
F	Angle of Sight:	looking up							
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					100 yds.		
H	Movement of Object:	Blue lights, spinning							
J	Met conditions during Observation:	Dull, overcast, recent rain							
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc								
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	Built up area.							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	-		Police:	Local Police Twickenham.			
	Military Organisation:	US							
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40			Tel No	Section 40		
	Address	Section 40	Twickenham.				Postcode		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:								
	Object Stationary for Approx 30 mins								
O	Other Witnesses:	Brother (Aged 13).							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date	27 2320Z		Time				

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 6 NUMBER

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 260158(L) Jul 98

B. Description of Object.
Number, ONE
Size, V large
Shape, Disc shaped
Colours, pale blue
Brightness, intense
Sound, nil
Smell, nil

C. Exact Position of Observer.
Geographical Location, A386 → Horrabridge. DEVON
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors
Stationary, Moving, Walking dog.

D. How Object was Observed.
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. ?
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance. Not known
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. North to South.

J. Met Conditions during Observation. Clear skies.
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NIL.

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
Plymouth Police Section 40 [redacted]

M. Name and Address of Informant.
Section 40 [redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
Not reported anything like this before. Police said he was very clearly spoken.

O. Other Witnesses.
Nil.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 270815Z Jul 98.

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 5 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	23 July 98 10.40PM.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	SAW DIM LIGHTS IN A CIRCULAR SHAPE SPINNING ROUND.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER THE SUFFOLK/CAMBS BORDER.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SPINNING.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [redacted] NR WOODBRIDGE SUFFOLK Section 40 [redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	24.7.98
16. Remarks	MESSAGE LEFT ON UFO ANSWERPHONE.

Reply sent.
copy held on
643 pt N
enc. 62.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE 4 NUMBER

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.

23 2345 20 SECS

Description of Object

- SERIES OF LIGHTS -

Exact Position of

NEWTON MEARNS

How Observed

VISUALLY

Direction in which Object was First Seen

EAST

Angular Elevation of Object

— 45°

Distance of Object from Observer

5 NM

Movements of Object

SMOOTH. FAST

Meteorological Conditions During Observations

CLEAR

Nearby Objects

—

To Whom Reported

ScoAcc

Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

STUDENT

Other witnesses

FEW3.

Date and Time of Receipt of Report

230015

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 3 NUMBER

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 23/07/98 0015-020

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, 3
Size, 2ND MAGNITUDE BRIGHTNESS
Shape,
Colours, Size- pinpoints of light.
Brightness,
Sound,
Smell,

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, IN HOUSE LOOKING OUT OF
Indoors, Outdoors, BEDROOM WINDOW.
Stationary, Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE / BINOCULARS

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.**

G. **Distance.** AS DISTANT AS THE STARS.
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.** OBJECTS CHANGING SPEED.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR SKY.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. AC DESK LATCC

M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40

Section 40

EASTBOURNE.

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
ASTRONOMY - PREVIOUS REPORTS MADE.

O. **Other Witnesses.**

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

P.02/02 TO SEC (AS) FROM AIS(M) 13:23 '998

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE 2 TO ANNEX A TO SOP NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	22 Jul 98, 2344 hrs, 15-20 sec
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size/shape/colour/ brightness)	squashed, elongated disc with yelllow glow
3.	Location (indoor/outdoor/ stationary/moving)	Object out over Hythe Bay, moving
4.	How observed (naked eye/ binoculars/other optical device/ still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	E to W
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	NK
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	About 2 miles
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be more use than estimates of course and speed)	Faded and then brightened
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud/ haze/mist etc)	Reasonably clear
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines/ high voltage lines/reservoir/lake or dam/ swamp or marsh/river/high buildings/ tall chimneys/steeples/spires/TV or Radio masts/airfields/ generating plant/factories/pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil, but the sighting was in the vicinity of CPTA, Cinque Ports Training Area
11.	To whom reported (Police/ Military/Press etc)	Police
12.	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Hythe, Kent
13.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [redacted] NK
14.	Other Witnessess	Nil
15.	Date. Time of Receipt	23 Jul, 0010hrs local
16.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	No
17.	Remarks	Reported to Folkestone Police, PC Section 40 [redacted] and forward to DCDSDO

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

DCDSO
MB DCMC136 Section 40

DATE: 23 Jul 98

Distribution:

CHOtS Address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)
DI55C
ADGE1

NB. The format of this form accords with Civpol formats.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2007/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

22 Jul 98

Sec(AS)2a1a

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 22 13 JUL 98

Reference: D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 15 Jul 98. - enc 128 6412 pt G.

1. At Reference you asked whether the UFO report raised by a credible witness represented anything of air defence interest.

2. There is no evidence that unauthorised military activity occurred in the UKADR on 13 Jul, nor was there any other unusual activity of air defence interest.

Section 40

Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOTS: ADGE1

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
22 JUL 1998
FILE